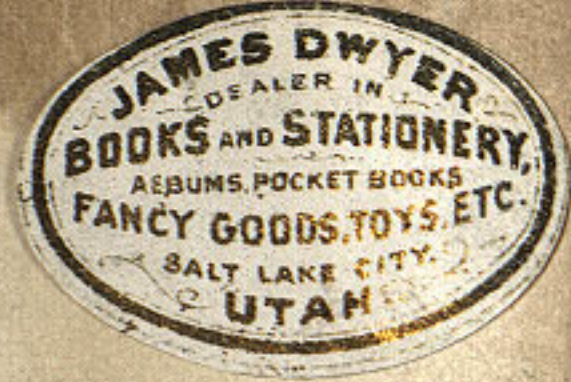


Ms d 1215  
bx 3 fd 3  
v. 29









81

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
Archives

Box  
75-

Box 75  
Archives

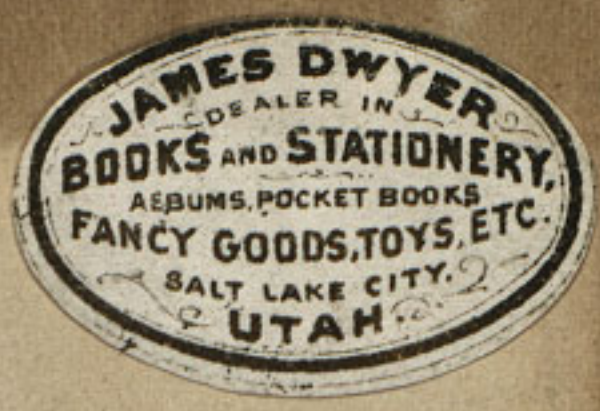
1871





Feb 12  
Mar 14  
Apr 12  
Aug 14

1881







264  
175-

# The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

## Archives



The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
Archives





# EXCELSIOR

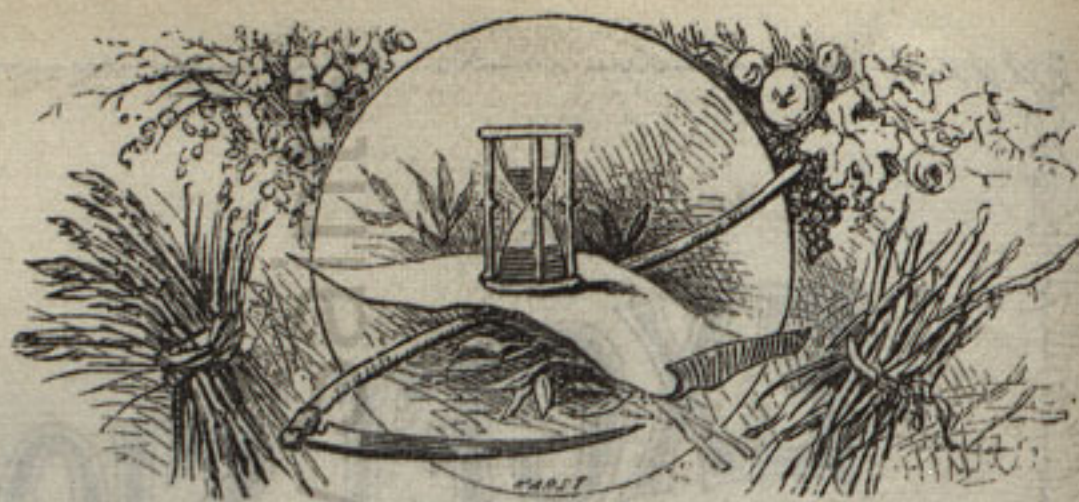
## DIARY

FOR



1881.





✦ CALENDAR ✦ FOR ✦ 1881. ✦

1881							1881						
JAN'Y.							JULY.						
SUNDAY.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNES.	THURS.	FRIDAY.	SATUR.	SUNDAY.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNES.	THURS.	FRIDAY.	SATUR.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
30	31	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEB'Y.							AUGUST.						
..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	28	..	..	..	..	..	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
MARCH.							SEPT'R.						
..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
27	28	29	30	31	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	..
APRIL.							OCT'R.						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..
MAY.							NOV'R.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
29	30	31	..	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	..	..	..
JUNE.							DEC'R.						
..	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
26	27	28	29	30	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

ASTR

There w  
two of the  
the Sun's  
I. A par  
York City  
Arkansas,  
II. A T  
throughou

Eclipse be  
Total beg  
Middle...  
Total ends  
Eclipse en

III. An  
IV. A P  
V. A T  
Nov. 7. T  
and that i

MERCUR  
and from J  
May 3.  
Aug. 17.  
Sept. 6 to 1

MERCUR  
July 17; a  
MARS, at  
Aug. 17. S  
until Sept  
after Aug

MERCUR  
then befo  
24-27; set  
Dec. 27.  
March 1.

MOVABLE  
Septuages  
Sexagesim  
Quinquag  
Ash Wed  
Quadrage  
Mid-Lent  
Palm Sun  
Good Fri  
Easter Su  
Low  
Rogation  
Ascension





## ASTRONOMICAL + CALCULATIONS.

### ECLIPSES, 1881.

There will be four Eclipses this year, two of the Sun and two of the Moon, and a transit of the planet Mercury across the Sun's disc.

I. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, May 27, invisible at New-York City. Visible in Canada and Western States north of Arkansas, at sunset.

II. A Total Eclipse of the Moon, June 11-12, visible throughout the United States and Canada.

	Chicago.	N. Y. City.	San Francisco.
Eclipse begins...	11h. 21m. eve.	oh. 15m. eve.	9h. 2m. eve.
Total begins...	oh. 23m. mor.	1h. 17m. mor.	10h. 4m. eve.
Middle .....	1h. 4m. mor.	1h. 58m. mor.	10h. 45m. eve.
Total ends .....	1h. 45m. mor.	2h. 39m. mor.	11h. 26m. eve.
Eclipse ends...	2h. 47m. mor.	3h. 41m. mor.	oh. 28m. mor.

Duration of Totality, 1 hour 22 minutes.

III. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, Nov. 21, invis. in N. A.

IV. A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, Dec. 5, invisible in U. S.

V. A Transit of the Planet Mercury over the Sun's disc, Nov. 7. The beginning or ingress only is visible in the U. S., and that in the western part only.

### MORNING STARS.

MERCURY, until Jan. 25; and from March 11 to May 17; and from July 17 to Aug. 31; and after Nov. 7. VENUS, after May 3. MARS, until Sept. 21. JUPITER, from April 22 to Aug. 17. SATURN, from April 21 to Aug. 4. URANUS, from Sept. 6 to Dec. 10. NEPTUNE, from May 4 to Aug. 8.

### EVENING STARS.

MERCURY, from Jan. 26 to March 11; and from May 17 to July 17; and from Aug. 31 to Nov. 7. VENUS, until May 3. MARS, after Sept. 21. JUPITER until April 22; and after Aug. 17. SATURN, until April 21; and after Aug. 4. URANUS, until Sept. 6; and after Dec. 10. NEPTUNE, until May 4; and after Aug. 8.

### PLANETS BRIGHTEST.

MERCURY, Feb. 20-23; June 17-20; and Oct. 13-16; rising then before the Sun. Also, April 7-10; Aug. 6-9; and Nov. 24-27; setting then after the sun. VENUS, March 27. MARS, Dec. 27. JUPITER, Nov. 13. SATURN, Nov. 1. URANUS, March 1. NEPTUNE, Nov. 7.

### MOVABLE FEASTS AND CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Septuagesima Sun....	Feb. 13	Whit Sunday .....	June 5
Sexagesima " ..	" 20	Trinity " .....	" 12
Quinquagesima " ..	" 27	Corpus Christi .....	" 16
Ash Wednesday.....	Mar. 2	Advent Sunday.....	Nov. 27
Quadragesima Sun...	" 6	Dominical Letter .....	B
Mid-Lent .....	" 20	Epact.....	30
Palm Sunday.....	Apr. 10	Golden Number.....	1
Good Friday.....	" 15	Solar Cycle.....	14
Easter Sunday.....	" 17	Roman Indiction.....	9
Low " .....	" 24	Julian Period.....	6594
Rogation " .....	May 22	Dionysian Period.....	210
Ascension Day.....	" 26	Jewish Lunar Cycle.....	17





BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, printer and philosopher. Born at Boston, Jan. 17, 1706; died at Philadelphia, April 17, 1790.

✦ JANUARY ✦ 1881. ✦

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter.....	7	3 13	morn.	3 25	morn.
Full Moon.....	15	6 38	morn.	6 50	morn.
Third Quarter.....	23	3 52	morn.	4 4	morn.
New Moon.....	29	7 52	eve.	8 4	eve.

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				D. OF M.	D. OF W.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.			Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
7 25	4 44	6 25	9 28	1	Sat.	7 30	4 38	6 19	ev. 42
7 25	4 45	7 41	10 14	2	S	7 30	4 39	7 37	1 28
7 25	4 46	8 55	11 0	3	Mo.	7 30	4 40	8 53	2 14
7 25	4 46	10 6	11 46	4	Tu.	7 30	4 41	10 5	3 0
7 25	4 47	11 13	ev. 32	5	We.	7 30	4 42	11 14	3 46
7 25	4 48	morn	1 19	6	Th.	7 30	4 43	morn	4 33
7 24	4 49	0 22	2 14	7	Fri.	7 29	4 44	0 21	5 28
7 24	4 50	1 24	3 12	8	Sat.	7 29	4 45	1 27	6 26
7 24	4 51	2 26	4 12	9	S	7 29	4 46	2 30	7 26
7 24	4 52	3 26	5 8	10	Mo.	7 29	4 47	3 30	8 22
7 24	4 53	4 23	6 3	11	Tu.	7 28	4 48	4 27	9 17
7 23	4 54	5 14	6 56	12	We.	7 28	4 50	5 19	10 10
7 23	4 56	6 0	7 46	13	Th.	7 28	4 51	6 4	11 0
7 22	4 57	6 40	8 29	14	Fri.	7 27	4 52	6 46	11 43
7 22	4 58	rises	9 4	15	Sat.	7 27	4 53	rises	morn
7 22	4 59	6 27	9 37	16	S	7 26	4 54	6 23	0 18
7 21	5 0	7 27	10 12	17	Mo.	7 26	4 55	7 25	0 51
7 21	5 1	8 27	10 48	18	Tu.	7 25	4 57	8 25	1 26
7 21	5 2	9 28	11 26	19	We.	7 24	4 58	9 28	2 2
7 20	5 3	10 30	morn	20	Th.	7 24	4 59	10 30	2 40
7 20	5 5	11 33	0 7	21	Fri.	7 23	5 0	11 35	3 21
7 19	5 6	morn	0 52	22	Sat.	7 22	5 2	morn	4 6
7 18	5 7	0 40	1 46	23	S	7 22	5 3	0 42	5 0
7 17	5 8	1 48	2 49	24	Mo.	7 21	5 4	1 53	6 3
7 16	5 9	2 57	4 2	25	Tu.	7 20	5 6	3 0	7 18
7 15	5 11	4 3	5 13	26	We.	7 19	5 7	4 8	8 27
7 14	5 12	5 4	6 23	27	Th.	7 18	5 8	5 9	9 37
7 13	5 13	5 56	7 29	28	Fri.	7 17	5 9	6 0	10 43
7 13	5 14	sets	8 25	29	Sat.	7 16	5 11	sets	11 39
7 12	5 16	6 27	9 10	30	S	7 15	5 12	6 24	ev. 24
7 11	5 17	7 42	9 50	31	Mo.	7 15	5 13	7 44	1 4





GALILEO GALILEI, astronomer. Born at Pisa, February 15, 1564; died at Arcetri, January 8, 1642.

## ✧ FEBRUARY ✧ 1881. ✧

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter.....	5	7 58 eve.		8 10 eve.	
Full Moon.....	14	1 28 morn.		1 40 morn.	
Third Quarter.....	21	2 34 eve.		2 46 eve.	
New Moon.....	28	6 36 morn.		6 48 morn.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				D.	OF	M.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.				Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
7 10	5 18	8 53	10 33	1	Tu.		7 13	5 14	8 53	1 47
7 9	5 19	10 3	11 16	2	We.		7 12	5 16	10 4	2 30
7 8	5 21	11 11	ev. 1	3	Th.		7 11	5 17	11 12	3 15
7 7	5 22	morn	0 47	4	Fri.		7 10	5 18	morn	4 1
7 6	5 23	0 15	1 40	5	Sat.		7 9	5 20	0 18	4 54
7 5	5 24	1 17	2 37	6	S		7 8	5 21	1 21	5 51
7 3	5 25	2 15	3 40	7	Mo.		7 7	5 22	2 20	6 54
7 2	5 27	3 9	4 39	8	Tu.		7 5	5 24	3 14	7 53
7 1	5 28	3 57	5 33	9	We.		7 4	5 25	4 2	8 47
7 0	5 29	4 39	6 26	10	Th.		7 3	5 26	4 44	9 40
6 59	5 30	5 16	7 15	11	Fri.		7 2	5 27	5 20	10 29
6 57	5 32	5 49	7 59	12	Sat.		7 0	5 29	5 51	11 13
6 56	5 33	6 17	8 37	13	S		6 59	5 30	6 19	11 51
6 55	5 34	rises	9 11	14	Mo.		6 57	5 31	rises	morn
6 54	5 35	7 21	9 42	15	Tu.		6 56	5 33	7 23	0 25
6 52	5 36	8 22	10 19	16	We.		6 55	5 34	8 23	0 56
6 51	5 38	9 27	10 59	17	Th.		6 53	5 35	9 28	1 33
6 49	5 39	10 32	11 42	18	Fri.		6 52	5 36	10 34	2 13
6 48	5 40	11 39	morn	19	Sat.		6 50	5 38	11 42	2 56
6 47	5 41	morn	0 30	20	S		6 49	5 39	morn	3 44
6 45	5 42	0 46	1 27	21	Mo.		6 47	5 40	0 50	4 41
6 44	5 43	1 51	2 34	22	Tu.		6 46	5 41	1 55	5 48
6 42	5 45	2 51	3 50	23	We.		6 44	5 43	2 56	7 4
6 41	5 46	3 45	5 1	24	Th.		6 43	5 44	3 49	8 15
6 39	5 47	4 31	6 7	25	Fri.		6 41	5 45	4 34	9 21
6 38	5 48	5 11	7 8	26	Sat.		6 40	5 46	5 13	10 22
6 36	5 49	5 45	8 1	27	S		6 38	5 48	5 46	11 15
6 35	5 50	sets	8 46	28	Mo.		6 36	5 49	sets	ev. 1





MICHEL BUONAROTTI ANGELO, architect, sculptor, etc.  
Born March 6, 1474; died at Rome, Feb. 17, 1563.

## ✧ MARCH ✧ 1881. ✧

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.
First Quarter.....	7	3	6 eve.	3	18 eve.
Full Moon.....	15	5	41 eve.	5	53 eve.
Third Quarter.....	22	10	34 eve.	10	46 eve.
New Moon.....	29	5	36 eve.	5	48 eve.

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				D.	OF M.	W.	D.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.					Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
6 33	5 52	7 39	9 25	1		Tu.		6 35	5 50	7 40	0 39
6 32	5 53	8 49	10 4	2		We.		6 33	5 51	8 51	1 18
6 30	5 54	9 56	10 47	3		Th.		6 32	5 52	9 59	2 1
6 29	5 55	11 1	11 31	4		Fri.		6 30	5 54	11 5	2 45
6 27	5 56	morn	ev. 17	5		Sat.		6 28	5 55	morn	3 31
6 26	5 57	0 3	1 9	6		S		6 27	5 56	0 8	4 23
6 24	5 58	1 0	2 5	7		Mo.		6 25	5 57	1 5	5 19
6 22	5 59	1 50	3 6	8		Tu.		6 23	5 58	1 56	6 20
6 21	6 0	2 35	4 5	9		We.		6 22	6 0	2 40	7 19
6 19	6 1	3 14	4 59	10		Th.		6 20	6 1	3 19	8 13
6 18	6 3	3 49	5 49	11		Fri.		6 18	6 2	3 52	9 3
6 16	6 4	4 19	6 37	12		Sat.		6 16	6 3	4 21	9 51
6 14	6 5	4 46	7 23	13		S		6 15	6 4	4 48	10 37
6 13	6 6	5 12	8 5	14		Mo.		6 13	6 5	5 13	11 19
6 11	6 7	rises	8 42	15		Tu.		6 11	6 7	rises	11 56
6 9	6 8	7 17	9 18	16		We.		6 10	6 8	7 18	morn
6 8	6 9	8 22	9 55	17		Th.		6 8	6 9	8 25	0 32
6 6	6 10	9 30	10 38	18		Fri.		6 6	6 10	9 33	1 9
6 4	6 11	10 37	11 25	19		Sat.		6 4	6 11	10 41	1 52
6 3	6 12	11 43	morn	20		S		6 3	6 12	11 48	2 39
6 1	6 13	morn	0 19	21		Mo.		6 1	6 14	morn	3 33
5 59	6 14	0 44	1 18	22		Tu.		5 59	6 15	0 49	4 32
5 58	6 15	1 39	2 27	23		We.		5 57	6 16	1 44	5 41
5 56	6 16	2 26	3 39	24		Th.		5 56	6 17	2 30	6 53
5 54	6 17	3 7	4 45	25		Fri.		5 54	6 18	3 10	7 59
5 53	6 19	3 42	5 46	26		Sat.		5 52	6 19	3 44	9 0
5 51	6 20	4 14	6 41	27		S		5 50	6 20	4 15	9 55
5 49	6 21	4 47	7 33	28		Mo.		5 49	6 21	4 44	10 47
5 48	6 22	sets	8 20	29		Tu.		5 47	6 23	sets	11 34
5 46	6 23	7 36	9 1	30		We.		5 45	6 24	7 38	ev. 15
5 45	6 24	8 43	9 38	31		Th.		5 43	6 25	8 46	0 52

WILLIAM  
upon-A



### MOON

First Quart  
Full Moon  
Third Qua  
New Moon

N. Y. City  
N. J., Pa.,

Sun rise. Sun sets.

5 43 6 25  
5 41 6 26  
5 40 6 27  
5 38 6 28  
5 36 6 29  
5 35 6 30  
5 33 6 31  
5 32 6 32  
5 30 6 33  
5 28 6 34  
5 27 6 35  
5 25 6 36  
5 24 6 37  
5 22 6 38  
5 21 6 39  
5 19 6 40  
5 18 6 41  
5 16 6 43  
5 15 6 44  
5 13 6 45  
5 12 6 46  
5 10 6 47  
5 9 6 48  
5 7 6 49  
5 6 6 50  
5 5 6 51  
5 3 6 52  
5 2 6 53  
5 1 6 54  
4 59 6 55





WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE, dramatist. Born at Stratford-upon-Avon, April 23, 1564; died there, April 23, 1616.

✧ APRIL : 1881. ✧

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter .....	6	10 58 morn.		11 10 morn.	
Full Moon.....	14	6 54 morn.		7 6 morn.	
Third Quarter.....	21	4 42 morn.		4 54 morn.	
New Moon .....	28	5 28 morn.		5 40 morn.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				D.	OF	W.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.				Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
5 43	6 25	9 47	10 20	1	Fri.		5 42	6 26	9 51	1 34
5 41	6 26	10 47	11 4	2	Sat.		5 40	6 27	10 52	2 18
5 40	6 27	11 40	11 51	3	S		5 38	6 28	11 46	3 5
5 38	6 28	morn	ev. 39	4	Mo.		5 37	6 29	morn	3 53
5 36	6 29	0 28	1 30	5	Tu.		5 35	6 30	0 33	4 44
5 35	6 30	1 10	2 27	6	We.		5 33	6 32	1 15	5 41
5 33	6 31	1 46	3 23	7	Th.		5 31	6 33	1 50	6 37
5 32	6 32	2 17	4 16	8	Fri.		5 30	6 34	2 20	7 30
5 30	6 33	2 46	5 7	9	Sat.		5 28	6 35	2 48	8 21
5 28	6 34	3 13	5 55	10	S		5 26	6 36	3 14	9 9
5 27	6 35	3 39	6 43	11	Mo.		5 25	6 37	3 39	9 57
5 25	6 36	4 5	7 29	12	Tu.		5 23	6 38	4 4	10 43
5 24	6 37	4 33	8 15	13	We.		5 22	6 39	4 30	11 29
5 22	6 38	rises	8 57	14	Th.		5 20	6 41	rises	morn
5 21	6 39	8 25	9 37	15	Fri.		5 18	6 42	8 29	0 11
5 19	6 40	9 34	10 25	16	Sat.		5 17	6 43	9 39	0 51
5 18	6 41	10 37	11 17	17	S		5 15	6 44	10 42	1 39
5 16	6 43	11 35	morn	18	Mo.		5 14	6 45	11 40	2 31
5 15	6 44	morn	0 11	19	Tu.		5 12	6 46	morn	3 25
5 13	6 45	0 24	1 11	20	We.		5 10	6 47	0 29	4 25
5 12	6 46	1 7	2 14	21	Th.		5 9	6 48	1 10	5 28
5 10	6 47	1 43	3 20	22	Fri.		5 7	6 49	1 45	6 34
5 9	6 48	2 15	4 22	23	Sat.		5 6	6 51	2 17	7 36
5 7	6 49	2 45	5 18	24	S		5 4	6 52	2 45	8 32
5 6	6 50	3 16	6 11	25	Mo.		5 3	6 53	3 13	9 25
5 5	6 51	3 44	7 4	26	Tu.		5 1	6 54	3 42	10 18
5 3	6 52	4 15	7 52	27	We.		5 0	6 55	4 12	11 6
5 2	6 53	sets	8 38	28	Th.		4 59	6 56	sets	11 52
5 1	6 54	8 33	9 18	29	Fri.		4 57	6 57	8 37	ev. 32
4 59	6 55	9 30	9 57	30	Sat.		4 56	6 58	9 35	1 11







WILLIAM HENRY SEWARD, statesman. Born at Florida, N. Y., May 16, 1801; died at Auburn, Oct. 10, 1872.

MAY 1881.

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter.....	6	5 48 morn.		6 0 morn.	
Full Moon.....	13	5 28 eve.		5 40 eve.	
Third Quarter.....	20	10 11 morn.		10 23 morn.	
New Moon.....	27	6 40 eve.		6 52 eve.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				D. OF M.	D. OF W.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.			Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
4 58	6 56	10 20	10 40	1	Mo.	4 54	7 0	10 25	1 54
4 57	6 57	11 5	11 24	2	Tu.	4 53	7 1	11 9	2 38
4 56	6 58	11 43	ev. 10	3	We.	4 52	7 2	11 47	3 24
4 54	6 59	morn	0 55	4	Th.	4 51	7 3	morn	4 9
4 53	7 0	0 16	1 43	5	Fri.	4 49	7 4	0 20	4 57
4 52	7 1	0 45	2 34	6	Sat.	4 48	7 5	0 48	5 48
4 51	7 2	1 13	3 28	7	Mo.	4 47	7 6	1 14	6 42
4 50	7 3	1 39	4 20	8	Tu.	4 46	7 7	1 39	7 34
4 48	7 4	2 2	5 10	9	We.	4 44	7 8	2 4	8 24
4 47	7 5	2 30	6 1	10	Th.	4 43	7 9	2 29	9 15
4 46	7 6	2 55	6 55	11	Fri.	4 42	7 10	2 57	10 9
4 45	7 7	3 34	7 50	12	Sat.	4 41	7 11	3 30	11 4
4 44	7 8	rises	8 40	13	Mo.	4 40	7 13	rises	11 54
4 43	7 9	8 24	9 27	14	Tu.	4 39	7 14	8 29	morn
4 42	7 10	9 26	10 15	15	We.	4 38	7 15	9 31	0 41
4 41	7 11	10 19	11 8	16	Th.	4 37	7 16	10 24	1 29
4 41	7 12	11 4	morn	17	Fri.	4 36	7 17	11 9	2 22
4 40	7 13	11 44	0 2	18	Sat.	4 35	7 18	11 47	3 16
4 39	7 14	morn	0 56	19	Mo.	4 34	7 19	morn	4 10
4 38	7 15	0 18	1 52	20	Tu.	4 33	7 20	0 20	5 6
4 37	7 16	0 49	2 51	21	We.	4 32	7 21	0 48	6 5
4 36	7 17	1 18	3 52	22	Th.	4 32	7 21	1 17	7 6
4 36	7 17	1 46	4 48	23	Fri.	4 31	7 22	1 45	8 2
4 35	7 18	2 17	5 43	24	Sat.	4 30	7 23	2 13	8 57
4 34	7 19	2 49	6 36	25	Mo.	4 29	7 24	2 45	9 50
4 34	7 20	3 26	7 28	26	Tu.	4 29	7 25	3 21	10 42
4 33	7 21	sets	8 16	27	We.	4 28	7 26	sets	11 30
4 33	7 22	8 13	8 59	28	Th.	4 27	7 27	8 18	ev. 13
4 32	7 22	9 0	9 36	29	Fri.	4 27	7 28	9 5	0 50
4 32	7 23	9 41	10 16	30	Sat.	4 26	7 29	9 45	1 30
4 31	7 24	10 16	10 57	31	Mo.	4 26	7 29	10 19	2 11



PETER PA  
phalia, J

MOON

First Quart  
Full Moon.  
Third Quar  
New Moon

N. Y. City  
N. J., Pa., O.

Sun rise.	Sun sets.
4 31	7 25
4 30	7 25
4 30	7 26
4 30	7 27
4 29	7 28
4 29	7 28
4 29	7 29
4 29	7 29
4 28	7 30
4 28	7 30
4 28	7 31
4 28	7 31
4 28	7 32
4 28	7 32
4 28	7 33
4 28	7 33
4 28	7 33
4 28	7 34
4 28	7 34
4 28	7 34
4 29	7 34
4 29	7 35
4 29	7 35
4 30	7 35
4 30	7 35
4 30	7 35
4 31	7 35
4 31	7 35
4 32	7 35
4 32	7 35





PETER PAUL RUBENS, painter. Born at Siegen, Westphalia, June 29, 1577; died at Antwerp, May 30, 1640.

# JUNE : 1881.

**BOSTON.**

H. M.

6 0 morn.

5 40 eve.

10 23 morn.

6 52 eve.

**MOON'S PHASES.**

	D.
First Quarter .....	4
Full Moon .....	12
Third Quarter .....	18
New Moon .....	26

**NEW-YORK.**

H. M.

10 23 eve.

2 1 morn.

4 23 eve.

9 7 morn.

**BOSTON.**

H. M.

10 35 eve.

2 13 morn.

4 35 eve.

9 19 morn.

Eng., N. Y.,  
Ia. and Or.

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct.,  
N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.

Boston, N. Eng., N. Y.,  
Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.

Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
10 25	1 54
11 9	2 38
11 47	3 24
morn	4 9
0 20	4 57
0 48	5 48
1 14	6 42
1 39	7 34
2 4	8 24
2 29	9 15
2 57	10 9
3 30	11 4
rises	11 54
8 29	morn
9 31	0 41
10 24	1 29
11 9	2 22
11 47	3 16
morn	4 10
0 20	5 6
0 48	6 5
1 17	7 6
1 45	8 2
2 13	8 57
2 45	9 50
3 21	10 42
sets	11 30
8 18	ev. 13
9 5	0 50
9 45	1 30
10 19	2 11

Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.	D. OF M.	D. OF W.	Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
4 31	7 25	10 47	11 37	1	We.	4 25	7 30	10 50	2 41
4 30	7 25	11 14	ev. 18	2	Th.	4 25	7 31	11 16	3 22
4 30	7 26	11 40	1 0	3	Fri.	4 24	7 32	11 41	4 14
4 30	7 27	morn	1 46	4	Sat.	4 23	7 33	morn	5 0
4 29	7 28	0 5	2 36	5	S	4 23	7 34	0 5	5 50
4 29	7 28	0 31	3 33	6	Mo.	4 23	7 34	0 30	6 47
4 29	7 29	0 58	4 29	7	Tu.	4 23	7 35	0 56	7 43
4 29	7 29	1 29	5 27	8	We.	4 23	7 35	1 25	8 41
4 28	7 30	2 5	6 27	9	Th.	4 23	7 36	2 0	9 41
4 28	7 30	2 48	7 29	10	Fri.	4 22	7 36	2 42	10 43
4 28	7 31	3 39	8 27	11	Sat.	4 22	7 37	3 33	11 41
4 28	7 31	rises	9 18	12	S	4 22	7 37	rises	morn
4 28	7 32	8 59	10 5	13	Mo.	4 22	7 38	9 3	0 32
4 28	7 32	9 42	10 56	14	Tu.	4 22	7 38	9 45	1 19
4 28	7 33	10 18	11 44	15	We.	4 22	7 38	10 20	2 10
4 28	7 33	10 51	morn	16	Th.	4 22	7 39	10 52	2 58
4 28	7 33	11 21	0 33	17	Fri.	4 22	7 39	11 21	3 47
4 28	7 34	11 50	1 24	18	Sat.	4 23	7 39	11 49	4 38
4 28	7 34	morn	2 20	19	S	4 23	7 40	morn	5 34
4 28	7 34	0 20	3 20	20	Mo.	4 23	7 40	0 17	6 34
4 29	7 34	0 52	4 18	21	Tu.	4 23	7 40	0 48	7 32
4 29	7 35	1 26	5 15	22	We.	4 23	7 40	1 22	8 29
4 29	7 35	2 4	6 12	23	Th.	4 24	7 41	1 59	9 26
4 30	7 35	2 49	7 6	24	Fri.	4 24	7 41	2 44	10 20
4 30	7 35	3 39	7 55	25	Sat.	4 24	7 41	3 32	11 9
4 30	7 35	sets	8 30	26	S	4 25	7 42	sets	11 53
4 31	7 35	8 17	9 16	27	Mo.	4 25	7 42	8 20	ev. 30
4 31	7 35	8 49	9 50	28	Tu.	4 25	7 42	8 52	1 4
4 32	7 35	9 17	10 28	29	We.	4 26	7 42	9 19	1 42
4 32	7 35	9 44	11 4	30	Th.	4 26	7 42	9 45	2 18





JOHN GUTENBERG, inventor of printing with movable types. Born at Mentz, about 1399; died there about 1468.

JULY : 1881.

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter.....	4	0 20 eve.		0 32 eve.	
Full Moon.....	11	9 17 morn.		9 29 morn.	
Third Quarter.....	18	0 38 morn.		0 50 morn.	
New Moon.....	26	0 23 morn.		0 35 morn.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				D. OF M.	D. OF W.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.			Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
4 32	7 35	10 9	11 42	1	Fri.	4 27	7 41	10 9	2 58
4 33	7 35	10 34	ev. 21	2	Sat.	4 27	7 40	10 33	3 35
4 34	7 35	11 0	1 4	3	S	4 28	7 40	10 58	4 18
4 34	7 34	11 28	1 53	4	Mo.	4 28	7 40	11 25	5 7
4 35	7 34	11 59	2 50	5	Tu.	4 29	7 40	11 56	6 4
4 35	7 34	morn	3 54	6	We.	4 30	7 39	morn	7 10
4 36	7 33	0 38	5 0	7	Th.	4 30	7 39	0 33	8 14
4 37	7 33	1 24	6 7	8	Fri.	4 31	7 39	1 18	9 21
4 37	7 33	2 20	7 14	9	Sat.	4 32	7 38	2 13	10 28
4 38	7 32	3 25	8 15	10	S	4 33	7 38	3 19	11 29
4 39	7 32	rises	9 6	11	Mo.	4 33	7 37	rises	morn
4 39	7 31	8 14	9 49	12	Tu.	4 34	7 37	8 16	0 20
4 40	7 31	8 49	10 35	13	We.	4 35	7 36	8 50	1 3
4 41	7 30	9 22	11 21	14	Th.	4 36	7 36	9 22	1 49
4 42	7 30	9 52	morn	15	Fri.	4 37	7 35	9 51	2 35
4 42	7 29	10 22	0 7	16	Sat.	4 37	7 34	10 20	3 21
4 43	7 28	10 54	0 55	17	S	4 38	7 34	10 50	4 9
4 44	7 28	11 28	1 48	18	Mo.	4 39	7 33	11 24	5 2
4 45	7 27	morn	2 49	19	Tu.	4 40	7 32	morn	6 3
4 46	7 26	0 6	3 51	20	We.	4 41	7 31	0 1	7 5
4 47	7 26	0 48	4 50	21	Th.	4 42	7 31	0 42	8 4
4 48	7 25	1 35	5 47	22	Fri.	4 43	7 30	1 29	9 1
4 48	7 24	2 27	6 42	23	Sat.	4 44	7 29	2 21	9 56
4 49	7 23	3 23	7 31	24	S	4 45	7 28	3 17	10 45
4 50	7 22	4 20	8 15	25	Mo.	4 46	7 27	4 15	11 29
4 51	7 21	sets	8 52	26	Tu.	4 47	7 26	sets	ev. 6
4 52	7 20	7 48	9 24	27	We.	4 48	7 25	7 50	0 38
4 53	7 19	8 14	9 56	28	Th.	4 49	7 24	8 14	1 10
4 54	7 19	8 39	10 32	29	Fri.	4 50	7 23	8 38	1 46
4 55	7 18	9 4	11 8	30	Sat.	4 51	7 22	9 2	2 22
4 56	7 16	9 31	11 47	31	S	4 52	7 21	9 29	3 1





NAPOLÉON BONAPARTE, general. Born at Ajaccio, Corsica, Aug. 15, 1769; died at St. Helena, May 5, 1821.

## ✧ AUGUST ✧ 1881. ✧

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.	BOSTON.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter.....	2	11 46 eve.	11 58 eve.
Full Moon.....	9	4 11 eve.	4 23 eve.
Third Quarter.....	16	0 2 eve.	0 14 eve.
New Moon.....	24	3 49 eve.	4 1 eve.

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct.,  
N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.

Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.
4 57	7 15	10 2	ev. 30
4 58	7 14	10 36	1 20
4 59	7 13	11 18	2 21
5 0	7 12	morn	3 32
5 1	7 11	0 7	4 43
5 2	7 10	1 6	5 51
5 3	7 8	2 14	6 59
5 4	7 7	3 28	7 57
5 5	7 6	rises	8 47
5 6	7 5	7 19	9 28
5 7	7 3	7 51	10 10
5 7	7 2	8 23	10 55
5 8	7 1	8 55	11 40
5 9	6 59	9 29	morn
5 10	6 58	10 7	0 28
5 11	6 57	10 49	1 20
5 12	6 55	11 34	2 19
5 13	6 54	morn	3 23
5 14	6 52	0 25	4 23
5 15	6 51	1 18	5 19
5 16	6 49	2 15	6 11
5 17	6 48	3 13	7 0
5 18	6 46	4 11	7 43
5 19	6 45	sets	8 22
5 20	6 43	6 44	8 56
5 21	6 42	7 9	9 28
5 22	6 40	7 36	10 1
5 23	6 39	8 5	10 39
5 24	6 37	8 37	11 21
5 25	6 35	9 15	ev. 7
5 26	6 34	10 0	1 0

OF M.

D.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

OF W.

D.
Mo.
Tu.
We.
Th.
Fri.
Sat.
S
Mo.
Tu.
We.
Th.
Fri.
Sat.
S
Mo.
Tu.
We.
Th.
Fri.
Sat.
S
Mo.
Tu.
We.

Boston, N. Eng., N. Y.,  
Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.

Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
4 53	7 20	9 57	3 44
4 54	7 18	10 31	4 34
4 55	7 17	11 11	5 35
4 56	7 16	11 59	6 46
4 57	7 15	morn	7 57
4 58	7 13	0 58	9 5
4 59	7 12	2 7	10 13
5 0	7 11	3 22	11 11
5 1	7 10	rises	morn
5 2	7 8	7 19	0 1
5 3	7 7	7 50	0 42
5 4	7 5	8 20	1 24
5 5	7 4	8 51	2 9
5 6	7 3	9 24	2 54
5 7	7 1	10 0	3 42
5 8	7 0	10 41	4 34
5 9	6 58	11 27	5 33
5 10	6 57	morn	6 37
5 12	6 55	0 18	7 37
5 13	6 54	1 12	8 33
5 14	6 52	2 9	9 25
5 15	6 50	3 8	10 14
5 16	6 49	4 4	10 57
5 17	6 47	sets	11 36
5 18	6 46	6 44	ev. 10
5 19	6 44	7 8	0 42
5 20	6 42	7 34	1 15
5 21	6 41	8 1	1 53
5 22	6 39	8 33	2 35
5 23	6 37	9 10	3 21
5 24	6 36	9 55	4 14







CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, discoverer. Born at Genoa, about 1435; died at Valladolid, Spain, May 20, 1506.

## ✦ SEPTEMBER ✦ 1881. ✦

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.	BOSTON.
First Quarter .....	1	9 6 morn.	9 18 morn.
Full Moon .....	7	11 43 eve.	11 55 eve.
Third Quarter .....	15	3 5 morn.	3 17 morn.
New Moon .....	23	6 58 morn.	7 10 morn.
First Quarter .....	30	4 52 eve.	5 4 eve.

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				D. OF M.	D. OF W.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.			Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
5 27	6 32	10 54	2 3	1	Th.	5 25	6 34	10 48	5 17
5 28	6 31	11 56	3 14	2	Fri.	5 26	6 32	11 50	6 28
5 29	6 29	morn	4 28	3	Sat.	5 28	6 31	morn	7 42
5 30	6 27	1 6	5 34	4	S	5 29	6 29	0 59	8 48
5 31	6 26	2 14	6 37	5	Mo.	5 30	6 27	2 10	9 51
5 32	6 24	3 34	7 34	6	Tu.	5 31	6 26	3 31	10 48
5 33	6 22	rises	8 24	7	We.	5 32	6 24	rises	11 38
5 34	6 21	6 18	9 6	8	Th.	5 33	6 22	6 17	morn
5 35	6 19	6 51	9 46	9	Fri.	5 34	6 20	6 48	0 20
5 36	6 17	7 25	10 30	10	Sat.	5 35	6 19	7 21	1 0
5 37	6 16	8 2	11 15	11	S	5 36	6 17	7 57	1 44
5 38	6 14	8 43	morn	12	Mo.	5 37	6 15	8 37	2 29
5 39	6 12	9 29	0 3	13	Tu.	5 38	6 13	9 23	3 17
5 40	6 11	10 18	0 54	14	We.	5 39	6 11	10 12	4 8
5 41	6 9	11 11	1 49	15	Th.	5 40	6 10	11 5	5 3
5 42	6 7	morn	2 50	16	Fri.	5 41	6 8	morn	6 4
5 43	6 6	0 6	3 50	17	Sat.	5 42	6 6	0 2	7 4
5 44	6 4	1 5	4 43	18	S	5 43	6 4	1 0	7 57
5 45	6 2	2 3	5 32	19	Mo.	5 45	6 3	1 59	8 46
5 46	6 1	3 1	6 20	20	Tu.	5 46	6 1	2 58	9 34
5 47	5 59	4 0	7 5	21	We.	5 47	5 59	3 58	10 19
5 48	5 57	4 59	7 48	22	Th.	5 48	5 57	4 58	11 2
5 49	5 56	sets	8 27	23	Fri.	5 49	5 56	sets	11 41
5 50	5 54	6 9	9 3	24	Sat.	5 50	5 54	6 6	ev. 17
5 51	5 52	6 40	9 37	25	S	5 51	5 52	6 37	0 51
5 52	5 51	7 17	10 18	26	Mo.	5 52	5 50	7 12	1 32
5 53	5 49	8 0	11 4	27	Tu.	5 53	5 49	7 54	2 18
5 54	5 47	8 50	11 54	28	We.	5 54	5 47	8 44	3 8
5 55	5 45	9 48	ev. 49	29	Th.	5 55	5 45	9 42	4 3
5 56	5 44	10 53	1 52	30	Fri.	5 56	5 43	10 48	5 6



JAMES COOK at the



### MOON'S

Full Moon..  
Third Quarter..  
New Moon..  
First Quarter

N. Y. City,  
N. J., Pa., O.

Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
5 57	5 42	
5 58	5 41	
5 59	5 39	
6 0	5 37	
6 1	5 36	
6 2	5 34	
6 3	5 32	
6 4	5 31	
6 5	5 29	
6 6	5 28	
6 7	5 26	
6 8	5 24	
6 10	5 23	
6 11	5 21	
6 12	5 20	
6 13	5 18	
6 14	5 17	
6 15	5 15	
6 16	5 14	
6 17	5 12	
6 18	5 11	
6 20	5 10	
6 21	5 8	
6 22	5 7	
6 23	5 5	
6 24	5 4	
6 25	5 3	
6 26	5 1	
6 28	5 0	
6 29	4 59	
6 30	4 58	





JAMES COOK, navigator. Born October 27, 1728; killed at the Sandwich Islands, February 14, 1779.

# ✧ OCTOBER ✧ 1881. ✧

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		D. H. M.	
Full Moon.....	7	9 3 morn.		9 15 morn.	
Third Quarter.....	14	9 30 eve.		9 42 eve.	
New Moon.....	22	9 35 eve.		9 47 eve.	
First Quarter.....	29	11 51 eve.		30 0 3 morn.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct., N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.				D.	OF W.	Boston, N. Eng., N. Y., Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.			
Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.			Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
5 57	5 42	morn	3 1	1	Sat.	5 58	5 42	11 58	6 15
5 58	5 41	0 2	4 9	2	S	5 59	5 40	morn	7 23
5 59	5 39	1 15	5 11	3	Mo.	6 0	5 38	1 11	8 25
6 0	5 37	2 28	6 10	4	Tu.	6 1	5 36	2 25	9 24
6 1	5 36	3 41	7 6	5	We.	6 2	5 35	3 40	10 20
6 2	5 34	4 54	7 57	6	Th.	6 3	5 33	4 54	11 11
6 3	5 32	rises	8 43	7	Fri.	6 4	5 31	rises	11 57
6 4	5 31	5 56	9 25	8	Sat.	6 5	5 30	5 52	morn
6 5	5 29	6 36	10 5	9	S	6 6	5 28	6 31	0 39
6 6	5 28	7 20	10 52	10	Mo.	6 7	5 26	7 14	1 19
6 7	5 26	8 9	11 39	11	Tu.	6 9	5 25	8 3	2 6
6 8	5 24	9 2	morn	12	We.	6 10	5 23	8 56	2 53
6 10	5 23	9 58	0 27	13	Th.	6 11	5 22	9 52	3 41
6 11	5 21	10 55	1 17	14	Fri.	6 12	5 20	10 51	4 31
6 12	5 20	11 53	2 11	15	Sat.	6 13	5 18	11 49	5 25
6 13	5 18	morn	3 6	16	S	6 14	5 17	morn	6 20
6 14	5 17	0 51	4 0	17	Mo.	6 16	5 15	0 48	7 14
6 15	5 15	1 49	4 48	18	Tu.	6 17	5 13	1 47	8 2
6 16	5 14	2 48	5 36	19	We.	6 18	5 12	2 47	8 50
6 17	5 12	3 48	6 23	20	Th.	6 19	5 10	3 48	9 37
6 18	5 11	4 49	7 10	21	Fri.	6 21	5 9	4 50	10 24
6 20	5 10	sets	7 56	22	Sat.	6 22	5 7	sets	11 10
6 21	5 8	5 17	8 39	23	S	6 23	5 6	5 12	11 53
6 22	5 7	5 58	9 21	24	Mo.	6 24	5 4	5 53	ev. 35
6 23	5 5	6 47	10 3	25	Tu.	6 25	5 3	6 41	1 17
6 24	5 4	7 43	10 53	26	We.	6 27	5 1	7 37	2 7
6 25	5 3	8 47	11 44	27	Th.	6 28	5 0	8 42	2 58
6 26	5 1	9 54	ev. 39	28	Fri.	6 29	4 59	9 50	3 53
6 28	5 0	11 5	1 37	29	Sat.	6 30	4 57	11 1	4 51
6 29	4 59	morn	2 41	30	S	6 32	4 56	morn	5 55
6 30	4 58	0 16	3 45	31	Mo.	6 33	4 55	0 14	6 59







ROBERT FULTON, inventor of steamboat. Born at Little Britain, Penn., 1765; died at New-York, Feb. 24, 1815.

✦ NOVEMBER ✦ 1881. ✦

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
Full Moon.....	5	9	7 eve.	9	19 eve.
Third Quarter.....	13	6	5 eve.	6	17 eve.
New Moon.....	21	11	25 morn.	11	37 morn.
First Quarter.....	28	7	5 morn.	7	17 morn.

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct.,  
N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.

Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. N. Y.	D. OF M.	D. OF W.
6 31	4 56	1 26	4 45	1	Tu.
6 32	4 55	2 37	5 41	2	We.
6 33	4 54	3 47	6 36	3	Th.
6 35	4 53	4 57	7 31	4	Fri.
6 36	4 52	rises	8 20	5	Sat.
6 37	4 51	5 11	9 5	6	S
6 38	4 50	5 58	9 45	7	Mo.
6 39	4 49	6 50	10 29	8	Tu.
6 41	4 48	7 45	11 13	9	We.
6 42	4 47	8 43	11 57	10	Th.
6 43	4 46	9 41	morn	11	Fri.
6 44	4 45	10 40	0 41	12	Sat.
6 45	4 44	11 38	1 27	13	S
6 46	4 43	morn	2 15	14	Mo.
6 48	4 42	0 35	3 7	15	Tu.
6 49	4 41	1 33	4 0	16	We.
6 50	4 41	2 34	4 49	17	Th.
6 51	4 40	3 36	5 41	18	Fri.
6 52	4 39	4 40	6 34	19	Sat.
6 53	4 39	5 44	7 28	20	S
6 55	4 38	sets	8 21	21	Mo.
6 56	4 37	5 34	9 8	22	Tu.
6 57	4 37	6 36	9 53	23	We.
6 58	4 36	7 45	10 43	24	Th.
6 59	4 36	8 55	11 34	25	Fri.
7 0	4 35	10 7	ev. 24	26	Sat.
7 1	4 35	11 18	1 18	27	S
7 2	4 34	morn	2 16	28	Mo.
7 3	4 34	0 28	3 16	29	Tu.
7 4	4 34	1 37	4 17	30	We.

Boston, N. Eng., N. Y.,  
Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.

Sun rise.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	H. W. Bos'n.
6 34	4 53	1 24	7 59
6 35	4 52	2 37	8 55
6 37	4 51	3 48	9 50
6 38	4 50	4 59	10 45
6 39	4 49	rises	11 34
6 40	4 47	5 5	morn
6 42	4 46	5 52	0 19
6 43	4 45	6 44	0 59
6 44	4 44	7 40	1 43
6 45	4 43	8 38	2 27
6 47	4 42	9 37	3 11
6 48	4 41	10 36	3 55
6 49	4 40	11 36	4 41
6 50	4 39	morn	5 29
6 52	4 38	0 34	6 21
6 53	4 37	1 32	7 14
6 54	4 36	2 34	8 3
6 55	4 36	3 38	8 55
6 57	4 35	4 42	9 48
6 58	4 34	5 49	10 42
6 59	4 33	sets	11 35
7 0	4 33	5 27	ev. 22
7 1	4 32	6 30	1 7
7 3	4 32	7 39	1 57
7 4	4 31	8 53	2 48
7 5	4 31	10 4	3 38
7 6	4 30	11 16	4 32
7 7	4 30	morn	5 30
7 8	4 29	0 28	6 30
7 9	4 29	1 37	7 31



LUDWIG V.  
Born Dec

✦ D

MOON'S

Full Moon..  
Third Quart  
New Moon..  
First Quarter

N. Y. City,  
N. J., Pa., O.

Sun rise.	Sun sets.	M
7 6	4 34	
7 7	4 33	
7 7	4 33	
7 8	4 33	
7 9	4 33	
7 10	4 33	
7 11	4 33	
7 12	4 33	
7 13	4 33	
7 13	4 33	
7 14	4 34	
7 14	4 34	
7 15	4 34	
7 16	4 34	
7 17	4 34	
7 18	4 34	
7 19	4 34	
7 19	4 35	
7 20	4 35	
7 21	4 36	
7 21	4 36	
7 22	4 37	
7 22	4 37	
7 22	4 38	
7 23	4 39	
7 23	4 39	
7 24	4 40	
7 24	4 41	
7 24	4 41	
7 24	4 42	
7 24	4 43	





at Little  
4, 1815.

1. ✦

BOSTON.

H. M.  
9 19 eve.  
6 17 eve.  
1 37 morn.  
7 17 morn.

ng., N. Y.,  
la. and Or.

moon H. W.  
sets. Bos'n.

24 7 59  
2 37 8 55  
3 48 9 50  
4 59 10 45  
5 11 11 34  
5 52 0 19  
6 44 0 59  
7 40 1 43  
8 38 2 27  
9 37 3 11  
10 36 3 55  
11 36 4 41  
morn 5 29  
0 34 6 21  
1 32 7 14  
2 34 8 3  
3 38 8 55  
4 42 9 48  
5 49 10 42  
sets 11 35  
5 27 ev. 22  
6 30 1 7  
7 39 1 57  
8 53 2 48  
10 4 3 38  
11 16 4 32  
morn 5 30  
0 28 6 30  
1 37 7 31



LUDWIG VON BEETHOVEN, musician and composer.  
Born Dec. 17, 1770; died at Vienna, March 26, 1827.

## ✦ DECEMBER ✦ 1881. ✦

MOON'S PHASES.		NEW-YORK.		BOSTON.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	
Full Moon.....	5	0 18 eve.		0 30 eve.	
Third Quarter.....	13	3 9 eve.		3 21 eve.	
New Moon.....	21	0 11 morn.		0 23 morn.	
First Quarter.....	27	3 46 eve.		3 58 eve.	

N. Y. City, Phila., Ct.,  
N. J., Pa., O., Ind. & Ill.

Sun H. W.  
rise. sets. N. Y.

7 6 4 34 2 45 5 14  
7 7 4 33 3 52 6 11  
7 7 4 33 4 58 7 8  
7 8 4 33 6 1 8 0  
7 9 4 33 rises 8 46  
7 10 4 33 5 34 9 25  
7 11 4 33 6 30 10 4  
7 12 4 33 7 29 10 45  
7 13 4 33 8 27 11 24  
7 13 4 33 9 26 morn  
7 14 4 34 10 24 0 3  
7 14 4 34 11 21 0 44  
7 15 4 34 morn 1 27  
7 16 4 34 0 20 2 15  
7 17 4 34 1 19 3 9  
7 18 4 34 2 21 4 6  
7 19 4 34 3 25 5 3  
7 19 4 35 4 30 6 3  
7 20 4 35 5 36 7 5  
7 21 4 36 sets 8 4  
7 21 4 36 5 25 8 55  
7 22 4 37 6 38 9 40  
7 22 4 37 7 52 10 29  
7 22 4 38 9 6 11 16  
7 23 4 39 10 18 ev. 4  
7 23 4 39 11 28 0 54  
7 24 4 40 morn 1 49  
7 24 4 41 0 37 2 47  
7 24 4 41 1 44 3 51  
7 24 4 42 2 50 4 50  
7 24 4 43 3 53 5 48

D. OF M.  
D. OF W.

1 Th.  
2 Fri.  
3 Sat.  
4 S  
5 Mo.  
6 Tu.  
7 We.  
8 Th.  
9 Fri.  
10 Sat.  
11 S  
12 Mo.  
13 Tu.  
14 We.  
15 Th.  
16 Fri.  
17 Sat.  
18 S  
19 Mo.  
20 Tu.  
21 We.  
22 Th.  
23 Fri.  
24 Sat.  
25 S  
26 Mo.  
27 Tu.  
28 We.  
29 Th.  
30 Fri.  
31 Sat.

Boston, N. Eng., N. Y.,  
Mich., Wis., Ia. and Or.

Sun H. W.  
rise. sets. Moon H. W.  
sets. Bos'n.

7 10 4 29 2 47 8 28  
7 12 4 28 3 55 9 25  
7 13 4 28 5 2 10 22  
7 14 4 28 6 6 11 14  
7 14 4 28 rises morn  
7 15 4 28 5 28 0 1  
7 16 4 28 6 25 0 39  
7 17 4 28 7 24 1 18  
7 18 4 28 8 23 1 59  
7 18 4 28 9 23 2 38  
7 19 4 28 10 22 3 17  
7 20 4 29 11 21 3 58  
7 21 4 29 morn 4 41  
7 22 4 29 0 20 5 29  
7 23 4 29 1 20 6 23  
7 23 4 29 2 23 7 20  
7 24 4 29 3 28 8 17  
7 25 4 29 4 34 9 17  
7 25 4 30 5 41 10 19  
7 26 4 30 sets 11 18  
7 27 4 31 5 20 ev. 9  
7 27 4 31 6 33 0 54  
7 27 4 32 7 48 1 43  
7 28 4 32 9 4 2 30  
7 28 4 33 10 17 3 18  
7 29 4 34 11 29 4 8  
7 29 4 34 morn 5 3  
7 29 4 35 0 38 6 1  
7 29 4 36 1 47 7 5  
7 30 4 37 2 53 8 4  
7 30 4 38 3 58 9 2





INTEREST  
TABLE



This Table

## INTEREST TABLES.

### SIX PER CENT.

TIME.	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
1 DAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	17
2 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	33
3 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	50
4 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	7	67
5 "	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	8	83
6 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	1.00
15 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	25	2.50
2 MO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1.00	10.00
4 "	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	2.00	20.00
6 "	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	3.00	30.00
8 "	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	4.00	40.00
1 YR.	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	6.00	60.00

### SEVEN PER CENT.

TIME.	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
1 DAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	19
2 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	39
3 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	58
4 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	8	78
5 "	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	10	97
6 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1.17
15 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	29	2.92
2 MO.	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	1.17	11.67
4 "	2	5	7	9	12	14	16	19	21	23	2.33	23.33
6 "	4	7	11	14	18	21	25	28	32	35	3.50	35.00
8 "	5	9	14	19	23	28	33	37	42	47	4.67	46.67
1 YR.	7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	7.00	70.00

### TEN PER CENT.

TIME.	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
1 DAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	28
15 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	42	4.17
30 "	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	83	8.33
2 MO.	2	3	5	7	8	10	12	13	15	17	1.67	16.67
4 "	3	7	10	13	17	20	23	27	30	33	3.33	33.33
6 "	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	5.00	50.00
8 "	7	13	20	27	33	40	47	53	60	67	6.67	66.67
1 YR.	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	1.00	10.00	100.00

TABLE OF WAGES BY THE WEEK.

Six  
Five  
Four  
Three  
Two  
One  
Nine  
Eight  
Six  
Five  
Four  
Three  
Two  
One





This Table is based upon the usual calculation of 10 hours to a day.

TABLE OF WAGES BY THE WEEK.

Wages	Half hour	One hour	Two hours	Four hours	Five hours	Six h'rs	Eight hours	Nine h'rs	One day	Two days	Three days	Four days	Five days	Six days
\$3	.02 1/2	.05	.10	.20	.25	.30	.40	.45	.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00
4	.03 1/3	.06 2/3	.13 1/3	.26 2/3	.33 1/3	.40	.53 1/3	.60	.66 2/3	1.33 1/3	2.00	2.66 2/3	3.33 1/3	4.00
5	.04 1/6	.08 1/3	.16 2/3	.33 1/3	.41 2/3	.50	.66 2/3	.75	.83 1/3	1.66 2/3	2.50	3.33 1/3	4.16 2/3	5.00
6	.05	.10	.20	.40	.50	.60	.80	.90	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00
7	.05 5/6	.11 2/3	.23 1/3	.46 2/3	.58 1/3	.70	.93 1/3	1.05	1.16 2/3	2.33 1/3	3.50	4.66 2/3	5.83 1/3	7.00
8	.06 2/3	.13 1/3	.26 2/3	.53 1/3	.66 2/3	.80	1.06 2/3	1.20	1.33 1/3	2.66 2/3	4.00	5.33 1/3	6.66 2/3	8.00
9	.07 1/2	.15	.30	.60	.75	.90	1.20	1.35	1.50	3.00	4.50	6.00	7.50	9.00
10	.08 1/3	.16 2/3	.33 1/3	.66 2/3	.83 1/3	1.00	1.33 1/3	1.50	1.66 2/3	3.33 1/3	5.00	6.66 2/3	8.33 1/3	10.00
11	.09 1/6	.18 1/3	.36 2/3	.73 1/3	.91 2/3	1.10	1.46 2/3	1.65	1.83 1/3	3.66 2/3	5.50	7.33 1/3	9.16 2/3	11.00
12	.10	.20	.40	.80	1.00	1.20	1.60	1.80	2.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00
14	.11 2/3	.23 1/3	.46 2/3	.93 1/3	1.16 2/3	1.40	1.86 2/3	2.10	2.33 1/3	4.66 2/3	7.00	9.33 1/3	11.66 2/3	14.00
15	.12 1/2	.25	.50	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.25	2.50	5.00	7.50	10.00	12.50	15.00
16	.13 1/3	.26 2/3	.53 1/3	1.06 2/3	1.33 1/3	1.60	2.13 1/3	2.40	2.66 2/3	5.33 1/3	8.00	10.66 2/3	13.33 1/3	16.00
18	.15	.30	.60	1.20	1.50	1.80	2.40	2.70	3.00	6.00	9.00	12.00	15.00	18.00
20	.16 2/3	.33 1/3	.66 2/3	1.33 1/3	1.66 2/3	2.00	2.66 2/3	3.00	3.33 1/3	6.66 2/3	10.00	13.33 1/3	16.66 2/3	20.00
24	.20	.40	.80	1.60	2.00	2.40	3.20	3.60	4.00	8.00	12.00	16.00	20.00	24.00

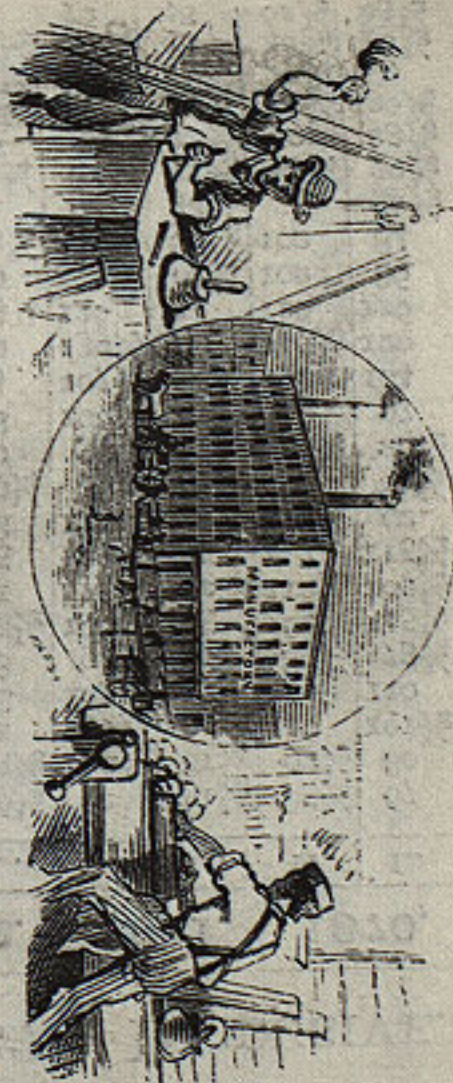




# TABLE OF WAGES BY THE WEEK.

Wages	Half hour	One hour	Two hours	Four hours	Five hours	Six h'rs	Eight hours	Nine h'rs	One day	Two days	Three days	Four days	Five days	Six days
\$3	.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	.05	.10	.20	.25	.30	.40	.45	.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00
4	.03 $\frac{1}{3}$	.06 $\frac{2}{3}$	.13 $\frac{1}{3}$	.26 $\frac{2}{3}$	.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	.40	.53 $\frac{1}{3}$	.60	.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	1.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	2.00	2.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	3.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	4.00
5	.04 $\frac{1}{6}$	.08 $\frac{1}{3}$	.16 $\frac{2}{3}$	.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	.41 $\frac{2}{3}$	.50	.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	.75	.83 $\frac{1}{3}$	1.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	2.50	3.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	4.16 $\frac{2}{3}$	5.00
6	.05	.10	.20	.40	.50	.60	.80	.90	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00
7	.05 $\frac{5}{6}$	.11 $\frac{2}{3}$	.23 $\frac{1}{3}$	.46 $\frac{2}{3}$	.58 $\frac{1}{3}$	.70	.93 $\frac{1}{3}$	1.05	1.16 $\frac{2}{3}$	2.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	3.50	4.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	5.83 $\frac{1}{3}$	7.00
8	.06 $\frac{2}{3}$	.13 $\frac{1}{3}$	.26 $\frac{2}{3}$	.53 $\frac{1}{3}$	.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	.80	1.06 $\frac{2}{3}$	1.20	1.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	2.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	4.00	5.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	6.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	8.00
9	.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	.15	.30	.60	.75	.90	1.20	1.35	1.50	3.00	4.50	6.00	7.50	9.00
10	.08 $\frac{1}{3}$	.16 $\frac{2}{3}$	.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	.83 $\frac{1}{3}$	1.00	1.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	1.50	1.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	3.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	5.00	6.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	8.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	10.00
11	.09 $\frac{1}{6}$	.18 $\frac{1}{3}$	.36 $\frac{2}{3}$	.73 $\frac{1}{3}$	.91 $\frac{2}{3}$	1.10	1.46 $\frac{2}{3}$	1.65	1.83 $\frac{1}{3}$	3.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	5.50	7.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	9.16 $\frac{2}{3}$	11.00
12	.10	.20	.40	.80	1.00	1.20	1.60	1.80	2.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00
14	.11 $\frac{2}{3}$	.23 $\frac{1}{3}$	.46 $\frac{2}{3}$	.93 $\frac{1}{3}$	1.16 $\frac{2}{3}$	1.40	1.86 $\frac{2}{3}$	2.10	2.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	4.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	7.00	9.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	11.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	14.00
15	.12 $\frac{1}{2}$	.25	.50	1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.25	2.50	5.00	7.50	10.00	12.50	15.00
16	.13 $\frac{1}{3}$	.26 $\frac{2}{3}$	.53 $\frac{1}{3}$	1.06 $\frac{2}{3}$	1.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	1.60	2.13 $\frac{1}{3}$	2.40	2.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	5.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	8.00	10.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	13.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	16.00
18	.15	.30	.60	1.20	1.50	1.80	2.40	2.70	3.00	6.00	9.00	12.00	15.00	18.00
20	.16 $\frac{2}{3}$	.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	1.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	1.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	2.00	2.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	3.00	3.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	6.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	10.00	13.33 $\frac{1}{3}$	16.66 $\frac{2}{3}$	20.00
24	.20	.40	.80	1.60	2.00	2.40	3.20	3.60	4.00	8.00	12.00	16.00	20.00	24.00

This Table is based upon the usual calculation of 10 hours to a day.







HIGHEST AND LOWEST PRICES OF STOCKS FROM 1879 TO 1870, INCLUSIVE.

STOCKS.	1879.		1878.		1877.		1876.		1875.		1874.		1873.		1872.		1871.		1870.	
	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.	H.	L.
Chicago & Northwestern .....	94 1/2	49 5/8	55 1/4	32 1/2	43 7/8	15	45 1/4	31 7/8	48 3/8	33 3/8	62 1/4	35	85	31 1/2	230	66 3/8	92 1/8	51 1/2	85 3/4	67
Chicago & Northwestern pref..	108	76 7/8	79 1/2	59 3/4	69 1/2	37 3/4	67 1/2	55 5/8	62 3/4	46	78 1/8	52	94	53	102	83 7/8	100 1/2	81 1/4	92 1/2	80
Chicago & Rock Island .....	149 1/2	119	122 3/4	98 3/8	105 1/2	82 1/2	111 5/8	98 1/4	109 3/8	100 1/2	109 1/8	92 1/2	107 3/8	80 1/2	118 1/8	101	130 7/8	94	126	101 3/8
Chicago & Alton .....	100 1/4	74 7/8	85	66 3/4	102 1/4	74	106 1/2	96	108	94	115	97 3/4	116	85	123	108	125	112	149	110
Cleveland, Col., Cin. & Ind...	85 1/2	34 3/4	38 1/4	23	49 3/4	19 1/2	61 1/2	32	69 7/8	42	89 1/4	59	94 1/2	67	95 1/2	88	94 3/4	81	83 1/2	73 3/4
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy.	134 1/2	111	114 3/4	99 1/4	118 7/8	94	121 1/2	112 1/2	119	103 1/4	112	97	138 1/2	78	143	127 1/2	160	125	162	145 1/2
Del., Lackawanna & Western.	94	43	61 7/8	41	77	30 7/8	120 3/8	64 1/2	123	106 3/4	112 3/8	99	106 3/4	79 1/2	112 1/2	91	111 1/2	102	112 1/2	100 1/2
Delaware & Hudson .....	89 1/8	38	59 7/8	34 3/8	74 1/2	25 1/2	125	61 1/4	124	110 1/4	121	113 3/4	123 1/2	100	124	115	125	115	127	115 1/2
New Jersey Central .....	89 7/8	33 1/2	45 1/4	13 1/2	37 3/4	6	109 7/8	20 7/8	120	99 1/2	109 1/2	98	106 1/2	85 3/4	113 1/2	98	115	100	110 3/4	92
Morris & Essex .....	103 1/2	75 7/8	89	67 3/8	92 1/4	51 1/4	106	84	105	95	99	90	95	83	96	89 1/4	96 1/2	87	95	84 1/4
Erie .....	49	21 1/8	22 1/2	7 7/8	15 5/8	4 5/8	23 3/8	7 3/4	35 1/8	12 1/2	51 1/4	26	69 1/4	35 5/8	75 7/8	30	35	18 7/8	28 1/4	20 1/2
Hannibal & St. Joseph .....	41 1/2	13 1/4	17	10	15 5/8	7	22 1/2	10 3/8	30 1/4	15 5/8	34 1/4	22 1/2	52 1/8	15	59 1/2	28	106	49 1/2	116	97
Hannibal & St. Joseph pref...	70 1/8	34	41 5/8	21 5/8	33 7/8	17	33 1/2	18 3/4	37 1/2	20 1/4	43 1/2	28 3/4	71 1/8	21	71 1/2	44	107 3/4	58 1/2	122	104
Illinois Central .....	100 3/4	79 1/4	87	72 3/8	79	40 1/2	103 3/4	60 3/4	106	88 1/2	108 1/2	89	126 1/2	90	140	119	139 1/2	132	145 1/2	120
Michigan Central .....	98	73 3/4	75 3/8	58 1/2	74 1/4	35 3/8	65 1/2	34 5/8	82	53	95 1/2	68 1/2	111	65	120	113	126	114	126	116
New York Central .....	139	112	115	103 3/4	109 1/4	85 1/4	117 1/2	96	107 3/8	100 1/4	105 1/2	96	106 1/2	77 7/8	101 7/8	89	103 5/8	84 1/4	102	86
Lake Shore & Mich. Southern.	108	67	71 7/8	55 5/8	73 3/8	45	68 3/8	48 3/4	80 1/8	51 1/4	84 3/8	67 7/8	97 3/4	57 1/4	98 1/4	83 1/2	116 1/4	85 5/8	102	84
Milwaukee & St. Paul .....	82 1/8	34 3/8	54 7/8	27 1/2	42 7/8	11	46 3/8	18 1/2	40	28 5/8	49 3/4	31 1/4	62 1/4	21 1/2	64 1/2	51	64 7/8	48 5/8	75	52 3/8
Milwaukee & St. Paul pref...	102 3/4	74 3/4	84 3/4	64	73 3/4	40 7/8	84 1/4	49 7/8	67 1/8	51 1/2	74 7/8	48	79 1/2	43 3/4	83	72 1/4	84	71 5/8	89 1/4	72 3/8
Ohio & Mississippi .....	33 3/8	7 3/4	11 1/4	6 3/4	11 3/8	2 3/8	24 3/8	5	32 3/4	14 3/4	36	21 7/8	40 5/8	21 1/4	51 7/8	40	55 3/8	27 3/4	42	23 3/8
Pacific Mail .....	39 1/2	10 3/8	23 7/8	12 1/2	26 1/4	12 3/8	39 1/2	16 1/4	45 7/8	30 7/8	51 1/2	33 3/8	76 7/8	25	103 1/4	53 5/8	58 1/2	39 1/2	46 1/2	30 7/8
Union Pacific .....	92 1/4	57 1/2	73	61 1/4	73	59 3/4	74 1/2	57 3/4	82 3/4	36	83 3/4	23	39 3/8	14 3/4	42	28 1/2	37 7/8	11 1/2	27 1/2	9
Western Union .....	116	88 5/8	102 1/4	75 1/4	84 5/8	56	80 1/2	63 3/8	84 7/8	70 3/4	83 1/8	68	94 1/2	43 1/2	82 1/2	67 1/2	71 3/4	44	46 5/8	50 1/8
Wabash .....	62 3/4	17 3/4	23 7/8	12 1/8	20 1/2	1 1/2	8	3 1/4	21 3/8	2 1/2	55 1/4	18 3/8	75 3/4	32 3/4	80 3/8	64	72	48	61 7/8	43 1/2

Beef—Roast...  
" Corned...  
Beans...  
Bread...  
Butter...  
Coal...  
Codfish...  
Coffee...  
Eggs...  
Flour...  
Lard...  
Milk...  
Mutton, fore q...  
Oatmeal...  
Pork, fresh...  
" salted...  
" Bacon...  
" Sausage...  
Potatoes... bu...  
Rice...  
Soap...  
Sugar...  
Tea...

COMPARATI  
RIES OF LI  
Condensed fre  
State of La  
by the U

Bakers...  
Blacksmiths...  
Bookbinders...  
Bricklayers...  
Cabinet-makers...  
Carpenters and...  
Farm Laborers...  
Laborers, Porters...  
Painters...  
Plasterers...  
Plumbers...  
Printers...  
Shoemakers...  
Tailors...  
Tinsmiths...

COMPARATI  
IN EURO  
Condensed from  
State of Lab  
by the U



## COMPARATIVE RATES OF WEEKLY WAGES PAID IN EUROPE AND IN THE U. S. IN 1878.

[Condensed from the Report of the Secretary of State on the State of Labor in Europe, derived from facts reported by the United States Consuls, Washington, 1879.]

	Belgium.	Denmark	France.	Germany	Italy.	Great Britain.	New-York.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Bakers .....	4.40	4.25	5.55	3.50	3.90	6.50-6.60	5-8
Blacksmiths .....	4.40	3.90	5.45	3.55	3.94	7.04-8.12	10-14
Bookbinders .....	.....	3.72	4.85	3.82	3.90	6.50-7.83	12-18
Bricklayers .....	6.00	.....	4.00	3.60	3.45	7.58-9.63	12-15
Cabinet-makers .....	4.80	.....	6.00	3.97	4.95	7.70-8.48	9-13
Carpenters and Joiners .....	5.40	4.25	5.42	4.00	4.18	7.33-8.25	9-12
Farm Laborers .....	.....	.....	3.15	2.87	3.50	3.40-4.25	.....
Laborers, Porters, etc. .....	3.00	.....	.....	2.92	2.60	4.50-5.00	6-9
Painters .....	4.20	4.15	4.90	3.92	4.60	7.25-8.16	10-16
Plasterers .....	5.40	.....	.....	3.80	4.35	7.68-10.13	10-15
Plumbers .....	6.00	.....	5.50	3.60	3.90	7.13-8.46	12-18
Printers .....	.....	4.62	4.70	4.80	3.90	7.52-7.75	8-18
Shoemakers .....	.....	3.30	4.75	3.12	4.32	7.35	12-18
Tailors .....	.....	4.10	5.10	3.58	4.30	5.00-7.30	10-18
Tinsmiths .....	4.80	3.90	4.40	3.65	3.60	6.00-7.30	13-14

## COMPARATIVE RETAIL PRICES OF THE NECESSARIES OF LIFE IN EUROPE AND THE U. S. in 1878.

[Condensed from the Report of the Secretary of State on the State of Labor in Europe, derived from facts reported by the United States Consuls, Washington, 1879.]

	Belgium.	France.	Germany	Italy.	Great Britain.	New-York.
	Cents	Cts.	Cents	Cents	Cents.	Cents.
Beef—Roast...lb.	20	22	22	20	22	12-16
" Corned...lb.	16	16	13	12	18-20	8-12
Beans.....qt.	.....	.....	10	13	9	7-10
Bread.....lb.	4-5	3	3-7	6	3½-4½	4-4½
Butter.....lb.	20-50	25	22	28	29-38	25-32
Coal.....ton	.....	.....	\$4.25	\$11.00	\$2.65-4.10	\$3-5.25
Codfish.....lb.	.....	.....	.....	9	6-8	6-7
Coffee.....lb.	30-40	30	35	32	28-50	20-30
Eggs.....doz.	20-25	18	20	18	14-30	25-30
Flour.....lb.	.....	4	5½	10	3½-4½	3-4
Lard.....lb.	20	20	21	22	12-18	10-12
Milk.....qt.	.....	.....	4	7	5-9	8-10
Mutton, fore qr. lb.	16	16	14½	15	16-17	9-10
Oatmeal.....lb.	.....	.....	8	.....	3½-4½	4-5
Pork, fresh...lb.	16	14	17	13	10-16	8-10
" salted...lb.	16	14	17	18	10-16	8-10
" Bacon...lb.	18	20	20	22	12-16	8-10
" Sausage...lb.	20	16	19	20	18	8-10
Potatoes...bushel	56	50	50	\$1.15	68-\$2.00	\$1.40-1.60
Rice.....lb.	.....	.....	9	6	3½-8	8-10
Soap.....lb.	.....	.....	10	4	5½-9	6-7
Sugar.....lb.	15-20	.....	11	8½	5½-10	8-10
Tea.....lb.	.....	.....	75	.....	43-88	50-60

Milwaukee & St. Paul pref.  
Ohio & Mississippi  
Pacific Mail  
Union Pacific  
Western Union  
Wabash







## PRINCIPAL CITIES.

THEIR DISTANCE FROM NEW YORK, WITH THE DIFFERENCE IN TIME AND POPULATION.

CITIES.	MILES.	HOURS.	TIME WHEN 12 O'CLOCK AT NEW YORK.			POPULATION
			H.	M.	S.	
Albany, N. Y.....	144	5	12	1	6 P.M.	76,216
Baltimore, Md.....	186	8	11	49	38 A.M.	267,354
Boston, Mass.....	231	10	11	50	0 "	250,526
Brooklyn, N. Y.....						396,300
Buffalo, N. Y.....	423	18	11	40	24 "	117,715
Burlington, Iowa....	1118	50	10	51	0 "	14,930
Charleston, S. C.....	815	47	11	36	22 "	48,956
Chicago, Ill.....	898	36	11	6	2 "	298,983
Cincinnati, Ohio....	744	31	11	18	16 "	216,239
Cleveland, Ohio....	581	23	11	30	0 "	92,829
Detroit, Mich.....	664	27	11	23	54 "	79,577
Galveston, Texas....	1822	120	10	36	58 "	13,818
Indianapolis, Ind....	812	34	11	11	54 "	48,244
Louisville, Ky.....	852	41	11	14	4 "	100,754
La Crosse, Wis.....	1214	50	10	50	0 "	7,785
Memphis, Tenn.....	1229	65	10	56	0 "	40,226
Milwaukee, Wis.....	998	40	11	4	16 "	71,440
Mobile, Ala.....	1628	80	11	0	2 "	32,034
Montreal, Ca.....	396	19	12	1	44 P.M.	107,225
New Orleans, La....	1483	82	10	56	4 A.M.	191,418
New York, N. Y.....						926,341
Omaha, Neb.....	1420	56	10	32	0 "	16,083
Philadelphia, Pa.....	88	4	11	55	25 "	674,022
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	431	17	11	36	0 "	86,076
Portland, Me.....	349	15	12	15	0 P.M.	31,414
Quincy, Ill.....	1169	50	10	49	0 A.M.	24,052
Richmond, Va.....	356	20	11	46	15 "	51,038
Salt Lake City, U. T.	2464	160	9	28	0 "	12,854
San Francisco, Cal...	3302	192	8	46	19 "	149,473
St. Joseph, Mo.....	1391	61	10	37	0 "	19,565
St. Louis, Mo.....	1089	45	10	55	4 "	310,869
St. Paul, Minn.....	1347	64	10	43	45 "	20,031
Saratoga Sp'gs, N. Y	183	8	12	0	1 P.M.	7,561
Washington, D. C...	226	10	11	47	53 A.M.	109,199
White Mount's, N. H	323	13	12	10	30 P.M.	

## REAL ESTATE

States and Territories.	
Alabama ..	14
Arizona....	
Arkansas ..	7
California..	11
Colorado...	
Connecticut	2
Dakota ....	
Delaware...	1
D.Columbia	
Florida ....	2
Georgia....	23
Idaho.....	
Illinois.....	25
Indiana....	18
Iowa.....	15
Kansas ....	5
Kentucky..	18
Louisiana..	7
Maine.....	5
Maryland..	4
Massachu'ts	2
Michigan ..	10
Minnesota .	6
Mississip: i.	15
Missouri....	21
Montana...	
Nebraska..	
Nevada ...	
New Hamp.	
New Jersey.	
N. Mexico .	
New-York..	2
N. Carolina	1
Ohio .....	2
Oregon.....	
Pennsylvan.	1
Rhode Is...	
S. Carolina.	1
Tennessee .	1
Texas .....	1
Utah.....	
Vermont...	
Virginia....	1
Washington	
W. Virginia.	
Wisconsin..	
Wyoming ..	
Total...	4





## REAL ESTATE AND POPULATION IN THE STATES AND TERRITORIES.

States and Territories.	Land in Farms.			Population.	
	Total acres.	Improved acres.	Value of Farms, 1870	1790.	1870.
Alabama ..	14,961,178	5,062,204	\$67,739,036	.....	996,992
Arizona ....	21,807	14,585	161,340	.....	9,658
Arkansas ..	7,597,296	1,859,821	40,029,698	.....	484,471
California ..	11,427,105	6,218,133	141,240,028	.....	560,247
Colorado ...	320,346	95,594	3,385,748	.....	39,864
Connecticut	2,364,416	1,646,752	124,241,382	238,141	537,454
Dakota ....	302,376	42,645	2,085,265	.....	14,181
Delaware ..	1,052,322	698,115	46,712,870	59,096	125,015
D. Columbia	11,677	8,266	3,800,230	.....	131,700
Florida ....	2,373,541	736,172	9,947,920	.....	187,748
Georgia ....	23,647,941	6,831,856	94,559,468	82,548	1,184,109
Idaho .....	77,139	26,603	492,860	.....	14,999
Illinois ....	25,882,861	19,329,952	920,506,346	.....	2,539,891
Indiana ....	18,119,648	10,104,279	634,804,189	.....	1,680,637
Iowa .....	15,541,793	9,396,467	392,662,441	.....	1,191,792
Kansas ....	5,656,879	1,971,003	90,327,040	.....	354,399
Kentucky ..	18,660,106	8,103,850	311,238,916	.....	1,321,011
Louisiana ..	7,025,817	2,045,640	68,215,421	.....	726,915
Maine .....	5,838,058	2,917,793	102,961,951	.....	626,915
Maryland ..	4,512,579	2,914,007	170,369,681	319,728	780,894
Massachu'ts	2,730,283	1,736,221	116,432,784	378,717	1,457,351
Michigan ..	10,019,142	5,096,939	398,240,578	.....	1,184,059
Minnesota ..	6,483,828	2,322,102	97,847,442	.....	439,706
Mississippi i.	13,121,113	4,209,146	81,716,576	.....	827,922
Missouri ....	21,707,220	9,130,615	392,908,047	.....	1,721,295
Montana ...	139,537	84,674	729,193	.....	20,595
Nebraska ...	2,073,781	647,031	30,242,186	.....	122,993
Nevada ...	208,510	92,644	1,485,505	.....	42,491
New Hamp.	3,605,994	2,334,487	80,589,313	141,899	318,300
New Jersey.	2,989,511	1,976,474	257,523,376	184,139	906,096
N. Mexico ..	833,549	143,007	2,260,139	.....	91,874
New-York ..	22,190,810	15,627,206	1272,857,766	340,120	4,382,759
N. Carolina	19,835,410	5,258,742	78,211,083	393,751	1,071,361
Ohio .....	21,712,420	14,469,133	1054,465,226	.....	2,665,260
Oregon .....	2,389,252	1,116,290	22,352,989	.....	90,923
Pennsylvan.	17,994,200	11,515,965	1043,481,582	434,373	3,521,791
Rhode Is...	502,308	289,030	21,574,968	69,110	217,353
S. Carolina.	12,105,280	3,010,539	44,808,763	249,078	765,606
Tennessee ..	19,581,214	6,843,278	218,743,747	.....	1,258,520
Texas .....	18,396,523	2,964,836	60,149,950	.....	818,579
Utah .....	148,361	118,755	2,297,922	.....	86,786
Vermont ...	4,528,804	3,073,257	139,367,075	.....	330,551
Virginia ....	18,145,911	8,165,040	213,020,845	748,308	1,225,163
Washington	649,139	192,016	3,978,341	.....	23,955
W. Virginia.	8,528,394	2,580,254	101,604,381	.....	442,014
Wisconsin ..	11,715,321	5,899,343	300,414,064	.....	1,054,670
Wyoming ..	4,341	338	18,187	.....	9,118
Total ..	407,735,041	188,921,099	9262,803,861	3821,059	38,555,983







## DOMESTIC POSTAGE.

### FIRST CLASS MAIL MATTER.

**LETTERS.**—This class includes letters, postal cards, and anything sealed, or otherwise closed against inspection, or anything containing writing not allowed as an accompaniment to printed matter, under class three. Postage, 3 cents each half ounce or fraction thereof. On local or drop letters, at free delivery offices, 2 cents. At offices where no free delivery by carrier, 1 cent. Prepayment by stamps invariably required. Postal cards, 1 cent. Registered matter of first, third or fourth classes, 10 cents in addition to the proper postage. The Post-Office Department or its revenue is not by law liable for the loss of any registered mail matter.

### SECOND CLASS.

**REGULAR PUBLICATIONS.**—This class includes all newspapers, periodicals, or matter exclusively in print and regularly issued at stated intervals as frequently as four times a year, from a known office of publication or news agency. Postage, 2 cents a pound or fraction thereof, prepaid by special stamps. Publications designed primarily for advertising or free circulation, or not having a legitimate list of subscribers, are excluded from the pound rate, and pay third class rates.

### THIRD CLASS.

Mail matter of the third class includes books, transient newspapers, and periodicals, circulars, and other matter wholly in print, legal and commercial papers filled out in writing, proof-sheets, corrected proof-sheets, and manuscript copy accompanying the same. Manuscript unaccompanied by proof-sheets, letter rates. Limit of weight, 4 pounds each package, except single books—weight not limited. Postage, 1 cent for each 2 ounces or fractional part thereof, invariably prepaid by stamps.

### FOURTH CLASS.

Embraces merchandise and all matter not included in the first, second, or third class, which is not liable to injure the mail matter. Limit of weight, 4 pounds. Postage, 1 cent each ounce or fraction thereof, prepaid.

All packages of matter of the third or fourth class must be so wrapped or enveloped that their contents may be examined by postmasters without destroying the wrappers. Matter of the second, third, or fourth class containing any writing, except as here specified, or except bills and receipts for periodicals, or printed commercial papers filled out in writing, as deeds, bills, etc., will be charged with letter postage; but the sender of any book may write names or addresses therein.

### POSTAL MONEY-ORDERS.

An order may be issued for any amount from one cent to fifty dollars, inclusive; but fractional parts of a cent cannot be included. The fees are: On orders not over \$15, 10 cents; \$15 to \$30, 15 cents; \$30 to \$40, 20 cents; \$40 to \$50, 25 cents. When a larger sum than fifty dollars is required, additional orders must be obtained; but no more than three orders will be issued in one day from the same post-office to the same remitter in favor of the same payee.

## FO

To all parts  
INDIA, JAPAN,  
ICO, HONDUR  
REPUBLIC, CH  
LAND, for Le  
optional; if not

Postal Cards,  
Newspapers,  
cents for each

For other Pri  
package, and  
fraction thereof  
being 5 cents f

All matter, e  
Letters and  
ment of a fee

The fees for  
not over \$10, 2  
cents; \$30 to \$4

On Great Bri  
to \$20, 40 cents  
\$40 to \$50, \$1.0

On Germany  
\$10 to \$20, 30 c  
\$40 to \$50, 75 c

To the DO  
NOVA SCOTIA  
Samples, &c.,  
Samples are  
eight ounces, v

The fees for  
are: not over  
60 cents; \$30 t

CHECKS, D  
Bank, Banker  
duty of 2 cent





## FOREIGN POSTAGE.

To all parts of EUROPE, TURKEY, PERSIA, EGYPT, INDIA, JAPAN, BERMUDAS, CUBA, PORTO RICO, MEXICO, HONDURAS, VENEZUELA, BRAZIL, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, CHILI, PERU, ECUADOR, and NEWFOUNDLAND, for Letters, 5 cents per half ounce, prepayment optional; if not prepaid, a fine is collected on delivery.

Postal Cards, 1 cent in addition to stamp impressed.

Newspapers, 2 cents each, if not over four ounces, and 2 cents for each additional four ounces or part thereof.

For other Printed Matter and Samples, 1 cent for each package, and an additional 1 cent for each two ounces or fraction thereof—the *minimum* rate for commercial papers being 5 cents for a package.

All matter, except Letters, must be prepaid.

Letters and other packages may be registered on payment of a fee of 10 cents.

The fees for Money Orders on Switzerland and Italy are: not over \$10, 25 cents; \$10 to \$20, 50 cents; \$20 to \$30, 75 cents; \$30 to \$40, \$1.00; \$40 to \$50, \$1.25.

On Great Britain and Ireland, not over \$10, 20 cents; \$10 to \$20, 40 cents; \$20 to \$30, 60 cents; \$30 to \$40, 80 cents; \$40 to \$50, \$1.00.

On Germany, France, or Algeria, not over \$10, 15 cents; \$10 to \$20, 30 cents; \$20 to \$30, 45 cents; \$30 to \$40, 60 cents; \$40 to \$50, 75 cents.

To the DOMINION OF CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, &c., Letters, Postal Cards, Printed Matter, Samples, &c., must be prepaid same as U. S. rates, except Samples are 10 cents for any weight within the limit of eight ounces, which must not be exceeded.

The fees for Money Orders on Canada and Newfoundland are: not over \$10, 20 cents; \$10 to \$20, 40 cents; \$20 to \$30, 60 cents; \$30 to \$40, 80 cents; \$40 to \$50, \$1.00.

## STAMP DUTIES.

CHECKS, DRAFTS, NOTES, ORDERS, &c., if paid by Bank, Banker, or Trust Company, are subject to a stamp duty of 2 cents; all other instruments are exempt.





## PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

NAMES	BORN.	INAUGURAT'D	CON. IN OFFICE	DIED.	NATIVE OF
GEORGE WASHINGTON...	Feb. 22, 1732	April 30, 1789	8 years .....	Dec. 14, 1799	Virginia.
JOHN ADAMS.....	Oct. 30, 1735	March 4, 1797	4 " .....	July 4, 1826	Mass.
THOMAS JEFFERSON ...	April 2, 1743	" 4, 1801	8 " .....	July 4, 1826	Virginia.
JAMES MADISON.....	Mar. 16, 1751	" 4, 1809	8 " .....	June 28, 1836	"
JAMES MONROE.....	April 2, 1759	" 4, 1817	8 " .....	July 4, 1831	"
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS...	July 11, 1767	" 4, 1825	4 " .....	Feb. 23, 1848	Mass.
ANDREW JACKSON.....	Mar. 15, 1767	" 4, 1829	8 " .....	June 8, 1845	S. Carolina.
MARTIN VAN BUREN...	Dec. 5, 1782	" 4, 1837	4 " .....	Dec. 27, 1862	New York.
WILLIAM H. HARRISON.	Feb. 9, 1773	" 4, 1841	1 month.....	April 4, 1841	Virginia.
JOHN TYLER.....	Mar. 20, 1790	April 5, 1841	3 yrs. 11 mo..	Jan. 17, 1862	"
JAMES K. POLK.....	Nov. 2, 1795	March 4, 1845	4 years.....	June 15, 1849	N. Carolina.
ZACHARY TAYLOR.....	Nov. 24, 1790	" 4, 1849	1 yr. 4 months	July 9, 1850	Virginia.
MILLARD FILLMORE...	May 7, 1800	July 10, 1850	2 yrs. 8 mos..	March 8, 1874	New York.
FRANKLIN PIERCE.....	Nov. 23, 1804	March 4, 1853	4 years .....	Oct. 8, 1869	New Hamp.
JAMES BUCHANAN.....	April 23, 1791	" 4, 1857	4 " .....	June 1, 1868	Pennsylva.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN.....	Feb. 12, 1809	" 4, 1861	4 yrs. 40 days.	April 15, 1865	Kentucky.
ANDREW JOHNSON.....	Dec. 29, 1808	April 15, 1865	3 yrs. 11 mos.	July 31, 1875	N. Carolina.
ULYSSES S. GRANT.....	April 27, 1822	March 4, 1869	8 years .....		Ohio.
RUTHERFORD B. HAYES.	Oct. 4, 1822	" 5, 1877			"



JANUARY  
my h  
have the  
Richard  
Newman  
of Daniel  
children  
Refined  
to write  
more  
well done  
Joseph  
have  
letter ha  
4th Ma  
The de  
President  
I rem  
even in  
his room  
& in the  
Ba. St. U  
through  
earth &  
The Han  
I may  
great &  
more &



JANUARY,

SATURDAY 1.

1881.

my health seems improving  
Saw the old year out & New Year<sup>in</sup>  
Richard & Jennie Tresseder, Br. & sister  
Newman Teachers in our 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward. & one  
of Daniel & Mary Mudgett's sons - Silas & son  
children were present

Retired at 12.30 morning - rested well  
& arose at near 8 a.m.

Snowing & several inches of soft  
wet snow fell - Boys to their offices -  
Joseph a West to Eden to Lecture

Jane received a very interesting  
letter from Mattie Cannon San-Francisco

4<sup>th</sup> Ward Band renemaded us & soon  
the Ogden Bass Band did so,  
President L. J. Henrich called a short time

I remained at home - spent <sup>part of</sup> the  
evening at Franklin's with him in  
his room - The Boys meditate economy  
& industrious accumulation for 1881 -

Br. L. W. R. came & staid over Sunday.

Almighty Father maker of Heaven and  
Earth & all they contain. I ask Thee in  
the Name of Thine Only Begotten Son  
I may learn of Thee the power of Thy  
great Salvation, & serve Thee & Thy people  
more & better than ever before 1881 -

Pennsylvania.  
Kentucky.  
N. Carolina.  
Ohio.

June 1, 1868  
April 15, 1865  
July 31, 1875

4 yrs. 40 days.  
4 yrs. 11 mos.  
3 yrs. 8 years

April 15, 1865  
March 4, 1869  
5, 1877

Nov. 23, 1804  
April 23, 1791  
Feb. 12, 1809  
Dec. 29, 1808  
April 27, 1822  
Oct. 4, 1822

FRANKLIN PIERCE.  
JAMES BUCHANAN.  
ABRAHAM LINCOLN.  
ANDREW JOHNSON.  
ULYSSES S. GRANT.  
RUTHERFORD B. HAYES.



JANUARY,

SUNDAY 2.

1881.

a nice pleasant day -  
Samuel and I listened to Discourse  
in Ogden Tabernacle by Elder Robert F.  
Neslin. Rather desultory but  
enjoining good Resolutions and  
faithful executions of the same,  
Past. Peery invited Br. Samuel to  
dine with him & to chat with him  
about labors on the "Junction".  
I spent part of the afternoon at  
Franklin's with Samuel & Judge  
R. H. Williams, who read us an  
article he had prepared for the  
Louisville Journal or a Paducah  
Paper - Samuel asked advice about  
his case to come up at Evanston.  
Joseph returned & talked with Samuel of  
the "Junction". Returning from Franklin's  
I slipped & hurt my Back.  
Samuel went & preached 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward -  
Major Langsdorf, Lorenzo & Charles  
called & spent a pleasant hour,  
in agreeable & appreciative conversation.

JANUARY,

The last evening  
being very bad  
& do but little  
Past. Peery  
mind about  
of 76 feet from  
to an outside  
jeweler I was  
also spoke  
Samuel at  
at 3. O.  
Presidency &  
being absent  
about half  
for Prayer

At 7. p. m.  
at Alderman  
Williams.  
& Joseph m.  
L. J. Herrick  
Isaac C. F.

Br. Stanfo  
\$45.50. or



1881.

JANUARY,

MONDAY 3.

1881.

The last evening sprain of my back being very bad I have to remain in & do but little except read -

Brest. Peery called & sought my mind about selling  $\frac{1}{3}$  or  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a lot of 76 feet front on Main St. Ogden to an outsider named Lewis the Jeweler I want him to think & answer also spoke of his visit & chat with Samuel about "Junction" matters.

at 3. P. M. met with the Presidency & High Council (Brest. Peery being absent) in the Tabernacle Vestry. about half the number being present. for Prayer Circle & prayer -

At 7. p. m. attended evening party at Alderman Josh. Stanfords. Judge R. K. Williams, Gladys, F. S. R. Loungo, Charles & Joseph with their wives. Mayor L. J. Herrick, wife Sarah & a daughter. & Justin C. F. Middleton Frederica Wideborg,

Br. Stanford presented me half of \$45.50. or \$23. - Home before midnight



JANUARY,

TUESDAY 4.

1881.

arose late - The daughter of Br. Marshall of North Ogden - married Chaney West at Eden 4 years ago called to consult me about chances of getting Alimony, support of child and Divorce. has heard that he is married again & sees no chance but for a Divorce.

Brother Fordham lately from Provo called & asked counsel after hearing which I told him his remedy was to appeal to the High Council of Provo Stake.

Had a long explanatory conversation with Joseph A West donk Water Company, City Water Franchising &c, &c, before going to the City.

At 6-20 - Jane & I & little Janey West went by train to City and put up at the Valley House in Room 22 up stairs.

JANUARY,

not a

Hard Sp  
feel overly  
Smith, & I  
for Samuel  
then order  
about 11  
J. F. Smith  
He agrees  
the same  
I should  
will sum  
with Pres.  
when asked  
Water Right  
He accepts  
to build  
Council ex  
prayed at  
of names  
ered with  
before the  
Pres. Taylor  
paper, not  
J. H. S., John  
-enter of in  
dedicated



JANUARY,

WEDNESDAY 5.

1881.

not very cold - ground frozen

Hard Spring bed in room 22 - do not  
feel overly well rested. Jane called on Pres. J. F.  
Smith, & I got shaved, got pants & garments  
for Samuel at Maria Snyder's; and at Dwyer's  
then ordered Salicylic acid of Hebe John and  
about 11 received J. F. West from again & Pres.  
J. F. Smith on subject of Ogden difficulties.  
He agrees with me as to best mode to adjust  
the same City to take stock in Water Company  
& proceed to build water works as Revenue  
will permit - In office conversed variously  
with Pres. Taylor, He invited me to Dinner  
where asked me to file for & secure his  
Water Rights at his Grist mill in Ogden.  
He accepts my view of Ogden City helping  
to build Water works - Devils - Wance - Walker



JANUARY,

THURSDAY 6.

1881.

not very cold

John went by 7 train to Ogden -  
I called at Loomis Stacking Factory got  
2 pairs, at Dwyers got several numbers  
of Humbolts Library - <sup>also Zaphiel & Diary</sup> scientific - 15¢ each  
Got 8 yds. Blk cloth of Provo Cutter for a  
suit of clothes.

At office inspected Books left for Post  
Taylor & recommended Guizots History  
of France 3 vols.

Got Order to settle my Typing for AD.  
1880 - \$ 275.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Got annual Pass over N.C. R.R. for  
the year 1881 - and also Pass over  
the City Street R.R. for 1881 -

Could not get some information  
that I wanted of Post Taylor -

Saw Dr. Orlando D. - Hong says Rhoda  
was very bad but thinks she is improving

Paid my bill at Valley house \$6.  
Left by 3-40 train.

Amos Mayner said he did not know  
when he had read anything that pleased  
him better than report of my Discom.  
two weeks back in the Journal.

Jimmie I Wells enroute to Cache County.  
folks well - disappointed - Letter Eveline,

JANUARY,

Snow for  
mostly a

I was

The Por

adjourn  
evening

Br. Jan

day with

with or

Pinecock

Instru

+ Park

in the

I read

the Lo

Fees in



Snow fell all day 6 or 8 inches  
mostly wind from the South -

I was very feeble all day

The Party set for tonight was  
adjourned till next Monday  
evening -

Br. Samuel spent nearly all  
day with me & spent night  
with or at his daughter's in  
Pineack -

Instructions about Dinner  
& Parties, & Recreation - can  
in News of last evening -

I read some but occupied  
the lounge most of the day

Fees in W. Wright Estate 10.75.



JANUARY,

SATURDAY 8.

1881.

JANUAR

some 6 or 8 inches snow but  
clear & pleasant sunny day with  
best of sleighriding.

Samuel went with me to Priesthood  
meeting in City Hall - after Reports  
from the Wards - a long speech from  
Pres. Peery on importance of having  
the right kind of papers to represent us  
&c, etc, & also from Pres. Herrick, it  
was concluded that Br. Peery choose  
several to join him, he chose Bps,  
Hammond, Maycock, Thurstiff, and  
Ed. Ballantyne, Barry White, Sidney Stevens  
All But Hammond <sup>Thurstiff</sup> were

present & personally accepted the call  
after which I spoke a short time &  
was followed by Br. Samuel.

At home Widow Wright called, &  
Sister Short of N. Ogden, and  
Hiram Wright about title to  
his land.

Br. Samuel returned to the City  
& left a note for Charley -  
Fifty Eight years today Br. George T. Richards,  
F. S. R. gave me 7.50 for my  
personal expenses.

very  
all day

a short  
regular  
Damen  
News



1881.

JANUARY,

SUNDAY 9.

JAN 1881.

but  
with  
esthoo  
outs  
h from  
having  
t us  
it  
oose  
e Bps,  
and  
y Stevens  
we  
call  
time &  
el -  
ed, &  
d  
to

City  
run home  
chards,  
my

very feeble remained at home  
all day -

Br. Herrick called & spent  
a short time to see Jane about  
regulating amusements and  
Dancing Parties as given in the  
News by the Applis -



JANUARY,

MONDAY 10.

1881.

cloudy lowering & some stormy  
Br. Hans Nielson from West Weber  
called about means of getting his  
wife and 2 daughters from Denmark,  
a poor pitiable brother -

Br John Thompson - Bp. S. Bingham  
of Riverdale called about the Arizona  
Mission for information - we had a  
pleasant chat.

Br. Nathaniel Montgomery of North  
Ogden - called to see me about resigning  
his office Justice & Bps, Counsellor  
we had a good talk & he felt improved,  
in spirit & cheer

At 2 P.M. Perry Henrik <sup>& sister Henrik</sup> & Middleton called  
to consider about a Party of Bishops  
& Presidents of Relief Societies on the  
21<sup>st</sup> of this month it being Eliza R.  
Snows birth day - Perry's Secret -

called at City Hall & suggested to Mayor Hendon  
At 7 set apart James H. Brown & and  
Fred. W. Hurst Jr. to go to Boston and  
perfect themselves in decoration & potpourri  
painting and working in Mahogany and  
ornamental stone work -

At 3 attended Pres. High Council Prayer  
circle, at vestry, At 3-30 Dined Thomas

JANUARY

To city  
J. H. Me  
& Thos &  
West  
I went  
James  
from Og  
asking  
Water J  
Pact  
which  
In suit  
for the  
contra  
J. H.  
by the  
& by J  
-dorse  
The re  
the job  
to the p  
been pr  
Pres. J  
it was  
Had to  
about  
of 50 c



1881.

JANUARY,

TUESDAY 11.

1881.

Go city by 9-10 train -

J. A. West, R. Ballantyne, Jas. Taylor & Thos D. Dec were on the train -

West Taylor & I went to Valley house & I went on to Presb's office

James Taylor, Recorder, presented Letter from Ogden City Council to Presb. Taylor asking his suggestions about the Water Franchise & Water Company

Presb. T. gave his views at length which Jas. Taylor took in Phonography in substance that it might be well for the City to hold, or to secure the controlling influence with <sup>the</sup> Water Company

J. A. West's letter - statement, signed by the members of Publishing Company & by Joseph Stanford, & verbally endorsed by Recorder Jas. Taylor stating

the readiness of City Councils award the job of printing the City Ordinances

to the newspaper Company when it had been promised to the present company

Presb. Taylor gave his decision & had it written on his Record & they had copy

Had long pleasant chat with Br. N. Hall about sealing powers & got certificates of

of 50 cents monthly donations to Temple for 1880 -



JANUARY,

WEDNESDAY 12.

YHA 1881.

weather mild & moist

Called on Joseph F. Smith, & we on C.C. Rich, saw him walk across the room with help of his wife on each side

had a talk with Ballantyne about Ogden City minutes of action on the Water franchise not being published in "Junction"

Wrote letter to Patriarch Joseph Taylor and Daniel B. Rawson about Arizona mission - Sent letter to David B. Dille - Snowville, Box Elder Co. Mo. about the sealing -

At 2 Council - J. F. S. opened & J. Taylor prayed - conversed about Sealing Records & exercise of Sealing power its delegation &c. Communicated President Peery's

resignation privately to J. F. & J. F. S.

handed Charlotte her orders - Bro. Thos Ricks called on me in Room 22 in Valley house

I read rested & retired early - weather met - warm, and the going very slippery -

JANUARY

Called

& bot

Tele

to Pa

Went

Bro. J.

me li

I read

Pres.

deleg

At

& saw

very

very

prayer

next

to or

in

next

Conf

about

with

chur

Rev. D.

of the

Pres. J.

evening



1881.

JANUARY,

THURSDAY 13.

1881.

2

C.C. Rich,  
in withabout  
the Water  
"Funchin"Taylor  
Arizona  
David B.  
aboutTaylor  
g Records  
delegation  
at Perry's  
J. F. S.as -  
ne in  
seonly -  
the

Called at Dunfords - then to Calmar's  
& bot Mc Kinnon Pen in case \$4.50  
Telegraphed Eliza & Zina invitation  
to Party on the 21<sup>st</sup> inst; They in St. George  
Went to Endowment House; invited  
Bro. J. F. S. to Party - Pres. Woodruff gave  
me list of names of <sup>latter</sup> persecutors  
I read form of prayer -

Pres. Taylor & Joseph F. At Co. ap. Board Meeting  
Telegraphed Jane & Joseph A. West - again

At 2 rode with Pres. Woodruff to  
& saw Elders Apostles O. Pratt who is  
very feeble, and C.C. Rich. who is also  
very feeble but is improving Pres. W. read  
prayer & list of names to be prayed for  
next Wednesday - We administered  
to one of Pres. O. Pratt's daughters sick  
in bed - both brethren hope to be with us  
next Wednesday -

Conferred with Bro. Martineau & Preston  
about entering Timber lands -  
with Preston about leasing land to the  
church in Cache Co. & fencing & about  
Rev. Mr. Fisher the Bible Society. Supdt.  
of their Society organizing societies <sup>in</sup> Utah  
Pres. Taylor permitted me \$300, in cash  
evening visited Dr. Snyder & Sammery



JANUARY,

FRIDAY 14.

1881.

quite a windy day - went to Ogden  
called & informed Pres. D. H. Peery that his  
resignation had been accepted by the Council  
of Apostles including the First Presidency.  
At Court House heard Van vs. Van, Divorce,  
& granted Decree & relief prayed for -  
Had interview with Br. Josh. Stanford on  
the situation generally -  
called at Litching office - home - lunched  
then at Richard Williams office & signed  
Decree in Van's case - conversed with  
the Judge about the Law & Timber lands  
Sister Holling called been sending on Mrs.  
Sylvia - Read some - rested and  
spent the evening at home.

Jane Emily & Josie issuing  
invitations to Party on 21<sup>st</sup> the 77<sup>th</sup>  
anniversary of Eliza R. Snow Smith's  
Birthday -

weather misty & rainy.

Paid Cook Ogden Branch \$30.00

JANUARY

a very

Joseph  
Presiden

we go

Mill &

water f

mill,

scare

Thomps

all gov

to filin

before

Calte

it at

we

we

we

we

we

we

we

we

we

we

we

we

we



1881.

JANUARY,

SATURDAY 15.

JAN 1881.

a very rainy unpleasant day

Joseph went with me out to  
President John Taylors Mill and  
we got measurement of his  
Mill Race or Flume which brings  
water from the River Water into his  
Mill, & got general information  
from Bp. B. C. Bitchlow. John  
Thompson, Robert & James Burch  
all good witnesses; preparatory  
to filing Be Taylors Water Claim  
before the Commissioners -

Called also at Lythins office  
& at City Recorder's office.

Worked in the office -



JANUARY,

SUNDAY 16.

1881.

a bright sunny delightful day  
 Pres. Wilford Woodruff came  
 from City also young brother Joseph  
 H. Parry. B. F. Cummings Junr.  
 was here & during. James F. Wells  
 arrived from North, train detained  
 in snow.

Conference of Y. M. M. Association  
 in Tabernacle -

Morning listened to Reports of  
 Presidents of 17 or 18 Societies &  
 it was highly interesting and  
 entertaining.

P. M. Pres Woodruff occupied  
 an hour or more in addressing  
 the young Men & a full and  
 house on importance of a  
 good & correct course of reading  
 and of life following with much  
 valuable instruction - generally.  
 He asked me to follow which I  
 did about 25 minutes in  
 a free and earnest manner.

Woodruff & Wells returned to City.  
 a day rich with instruction.

JANUARY

a be  
 Note  
 to her &  
 sent  
 answer  
 to Eliza  
 Lin

\$5. - to  
 church  
 also

Richa  
 spent c  
 homis

I ment  
 & Joseph  
 with m  
 Got le  
 assur

Deere  
 10<sup>th</sup> in  
 to ma  
 his offi  
 Weather

Back with



1881.

JANUARY,

MONDAY 17.

JANUARY 1881.

l day  
me  
Joseph  
Linn  
F. Wells  
med

a beautiful clear day sunshine  
Note to Sarah S. R. & sent invitations  
to her & Jaud & Lovisa to Party on 21<sup>st</sup> inst  
sent telegram to Wm Dougall about  
answer to one I sent last Thursday  
to Eliza R. Snow St. George.

sociate  
of  
- &  
and

Finished & sent letter containing  
\$5.- to Albert Carrington ordering some  
church works and other publications.  
also \$3.- to John Ward Dean Boston  
& \$2.- to Rufus King New York.

ried  
ressing  
and

Richard A. Ballantyne called  
spent an hour or so conversing  
miscellaneous & on Genealogy.

of a  
ading  
much

I went to Post office - got P.O. orders,  
& Joseph Hall had private interview  
with me on sidewalk.

ally,  
ch I  
in  
inner  
ity.  
tion

Got letter from Mr Davies, of Provo  
a Surveyor - about Sr. Thomas  
Decree of Divorce granted on the  
10<sup>th</sup> instant - and his intention  
to marry her - Called on Lorenzo in  
his office at Major Lungsdorfs Bank.  
Weather turned cold affects my Back  
Back rubbed & plaster on -



JANUARY,

TUESDAY 18.

1881.

Clear cold & bright.  
Rested till late -  
Spent sometime reading  
the News of the day -  
Went to Franklins a while

Bro. W. R. R. Howell called  
to seek out a price for some  
one to speak at Party from  
the Juvenile Instructor -

Sister Murphy & her daughter  
called about their husband & father  
wishing to sell them home -

Mayor L. J. Henrich called about  
arrangement for Party & to see  
me before going to the City at  
3-30 this afternoon -

Br. McQuarrie called this  
morning about the tables in  
the hall for supper at Party -  
I went by 3-30 train to City -  
Spaid at Sister H. M. Snyder's  
found her ill in bed -

JANUARY

a bear  
soon  
vomited  
quite  
anything  
H. 2.  
Presb.  
Spas H.  
L. Sno  
S. H. M.  
Patricia  
Rest.  
Br. M.  
Wa  
then  
snow  
Presb.  
the m  
been  
mura  
Saints  
who m  
us of  
the L  
In all  
was m  
had s



1881.

JANUARY,

WEDNESDAY 19.

1881.

a beautiful clear morning -  
soon after rising I was taken  
vomiting 3 times & emptied myself  
quite thoroughly & without taking  
anything went to my work at office  
At 2 P.M. I met with Council  
Pres. J. Taylor & J. F. Smith -  
Apostles Woodruff, Pratt, Rich,  
L. Snow, J. H. Smith, & Lyman,  
J. H. Wells, Bp. Edward Hunter  
Patriarch John Smith - and  
Pres. L. J. Kimball -

Br Woodruff prayed and we  
Washed our feet - and  
then in the Holy order, Lorenzo  
Snow opened by prayer when  
Pres. Taylor presented in prayer  
the names of many who have  
been the persecutors, betrayers &  
murderers of the Prophets and  
Saints in this dispensation - &  
who now are laboring to deprive us  
of our Rights as citizens before  
the Law - Brs. Pratt & Rich with us  
In all day abstinence my strength  
was marvellously preserved  
had supper & went to bed at 11 P.M.



JANUARY,

THURSDAY 20.

1881.

JANUARY,

beautiful spring like morning  
Rode with Penrose to office.  
Saw W. W. Burton at D. E. News  
got sitting order for Charles - &  
one for John E. Wesley - 10.25 -

Bro. George Reynolds -  
came in from Prison about  
ten o'clock looked well happy  
Pres. Taylor handed him Checks  
for \$600. - donated by Hooper,  
Eldredge, Jennings, Sharp, Church,  
& one other - Junius Contributor \$2

answered Charles telegram -  
Council at 10 - Pres. discussed  
lengthily on Priesthood - J. H. Smith  
& F. M. Lyman to Utah Conference  
& Woodruff, J. F. Smith, & I to W. Va. Con  
next Sat & Sunday -

Penrose hot, my sermon from  
Dined at Dunfords -

Deseret News Co. Directors ordered  
Semi-weekly News enlarged & improved  
3 or 4 - Council voted to accept  
Resignation of Pres. Peery.  
W. Hooper spoke of changes in Corp.  
J. J. Cairne - Lett. from Sec. Thomas.

stood in  
left by 1<sup>st</sup>  
called on  
his resig  
of the Co  
with usin  
charging  
attended

gave Bp  
46 & inst  
considered  
dated serm  
same fault  
for once  
is recorded

At 6 30  
wife. Jan  
Union  
the Bishop  
sacristy  
the stake  
Penrose  
danced  
at 2<sup>nd</sup> W.



1881.

JANUARY,

FRIDAY 21.

1881.

stand in room 18 Valley House -  
 left by 1<sup>st</sup> train for Ogden - & at 10-a.m.  
 called on Pres. Peery & informed him that  
 his resignation was accepted by vote  
 of the Council yesterday spoke of Joseph  
<sup>with using his priesthood in private business - which</sup>  
 charging him I assumed him was not so -  
 attended County Court & to City office  
 gave Br. D. W. Stuart the Deed of Black  
 46 & instructed him to pay City Recorder the  
 consideration \$64-50 cents - today & get receipt  
 dated same date as Deed. to meeting home &  
 same tables spread by Relief & Y.L. Societies  
 for over 200 persons - delightful -  
 to Recorder's office -

At 6-30 went with Pres. Woodruff &  
 wife - Jane, Sarah & Lorrise Rumbly to the  
 Union Opera Hall where were 12 of  
 the Bishops & their wives - officers of Relief  
 Societies & of Y.L. M.C. associations of  
 the stake - The Presidency of Stake. &c etc  
 Penrose & wife, Emeline Wells - Ex-praes.  
 danced the first for about 4 years - Supper  
<sup>dispensed home before one o'clock</sup>  
 at 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward assembly Rooms over 200 persons



Wheeler Stake Conference today

JANUARY,

SATURDAY 22.

1881.

a beautiful but cool day -  
Bro. Joseph F. Smith came; Lorenzo  
has not come,  
Br. Joseph Johnson carried us to  
and from meeting attentively with  
his team. Jane attended to distributing  
the stoves dishes & provisions from the  
2<sup>d</sup> Ward Assembly Rooms where the  
supper was eaten last night about  
10 o'clock - a free equal supper on  
8 tables.

Conference forenoon - Pres. Peery made  
a speech - & Bishops reported 9 or 10 of  
the Wards -

Afternoon At Conference - heard the  
Bishops report. Br. Ballantyne reported  
Sunday Schools. Joseph A. West reported  
the Young Men, M. I. association -

The unusual fatigue of yesterday &  
last night has nearly overcome me.

Grand  
JANUARY,

another  
At the  
of the  
Pres. Jos  
thirty fir  
incision  
His reme  
to many  
in which  
Dined on  
Br. Peery  
will not  
on going  
orders th  
him in

Pres. M  
about a  
& I follo  
Pres. J  
minute  
in this  
the Presid  
the man  
had vice  
Joseph,  
& those



day

1881.

# Quarterly Conference

JANUARY,

SUNDAY 23.

1881.

another beautiful day - milder -

At morning Conference, Totals  
of Statistical Report was read and  
Pres. Josh. F. Smith spoke one hour and  
thirty fine minutes in a most clear,  
 incisive, and powerful manner -  
 His remarks having very close application  
 to many in the peculiar circumstances  
 in which adverse people are placed -

Dined with Joseph & Herrick at Peery's  
 Br. Peery concludes he does not wish to and  
 will not resign before the people and  
 on going to meeting in the afternoon  
 orders the Secretary to present authorities  
 him in place as usual - !!!

and the

Pres. Woodruff addressed Conference  
 about an hour and five minutes -

& I followed about 25 minutes -

Pres. J. F. Smith followed about 15  
 minutes setting forth Government  
 in this State of Zion, and telling  
 the Presidency of the State that I was  
 the man for them to seek Counsel  
 & advice of - Br. F. D. Richards -  
 Joseph, Woodruff, Sarah, Penrose  
 & those with them returned to City -



JANUARY,

MONDAY 24.

1881.

very fine snow falling - cold  
at promiscuous work at my  
Desk -

wrote up this Diary -

At 3-45 went to office & with  
Franklin went to prayer Circle  
of Presidency & High Council of Stake  
there were 12 present - O. that Br.  
Peery might get to love the work  
of the Lord - Absent 3 times and  
present once, at Prayers -

Evening Franklin helped me to  
revise a Sermon on Fitting that  
I delivered last November 6<sup>th</sup> in  
Logan Tabernacle

This morning Justice Wilson of  
Harrisville called to converse  
with me upon the propriety of  
moving to Arizona - St John - who  
a call is being made to supply.

JANUARY

Cold

At 10

attorney

called

sale of

Widow

applicant

of her

granted

Broth

about

from Eng

g

Paid

for

n

Pr

Called

of Ogden

as Book

remains

Got Pre

also he



1881.

JANUARY,

TUESDAY 25.

1881.

Cold cloudy windy

At 10 sister Amelia J. Wright and  
 Attorney Barnatt with C. F. Middleton  
 called and I approved & confirmed the  
 sale of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  feet front of her lot for \$350.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Widow Hapch appeared & I heard her  
 application to be appointed administrator  
 of her late husband's Estate which I  
 granted & so ordered - on filing Bonds.

Brother Thurgood from 4<sup>th</sup> Ward called  
 about sending money & getting family out  
 from England -

I went & settled Tithing for 1880 -

Paid \$275. -

for Salary 200.

County Orders 24.

Probate & all else 5.1

\$275. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> -

Called on Superintendent S. W. Sears  
 of Ogden Branch Co-op. about a situation  
 as Book-keeper for Joseph A. West - If Sears  
 remains will take Joseph, - if removed can't say

Got Bert Taylors - Right of way &  
 also his water claim



JANUARY,

WEDNESDAY 26.

1881.

JANUARY,

a fair morning -  
went to City with Jane  
Examined papers of Pres. Taylor  
"Water Claims in Agden" - his  
"Right of way" and several  
items connected therewith -  
Joseph informed the Pres. about  
Pres. Perry not resigning or  
confer on Sunday & his not  
intending to do so -

Dined with Pres. Taylor -

Council - J. T. J. S., W. W. J. S.,  
J. M. L., J. H. S., D. H. W.,  
Lyman opened & Woodruff prayed.  
Deliberations on getting (method of)  
one hundred families to settle in  
St. Johns - and  
about whether to put in some  
stock in a New R.R. from Judge Mearns  
Salina Canyon &c., etc.,  
did errand at Gaslyn & Parks  
and at Drug Store & Dryers  
& at Theatricals saw "Bankers Daughter"  
benefit for Alta sufferers by snow slides  
staid at Valley house No. 35.

mil  
Went  
my glo  
coal for  
about 5

Called  
Geo. Hi

Called  
a time  
keeper

Spent  
his app  
his car  
all aha  
Dine  
& talked  
his men  
Called  
a Water  
agden



1881.

JANUARY,

THURSDAY 27.

1881.

mild & comfortable -

Went to Joselyn & Park's, found  
my gloves - & to Dr. Snyder's - ordered  
coal for her - To Fox & Symons and  
about F.S.P.'s likenesses.

Called on Bp. Hunter about  
Geo. Hill's Situation & colors -

Called on T. G. Wehler about  
a situation for J. A. West as Book-  
keeper -

Spent time with Pres Taylor about  
his application for Water Rights,  
his land to be irrigated - and  
all about the whole - abstracts -

Dined with Pres Taylor -  
& talked about O. City Election moved  
his new house - in all its details -  
Called at Joselyn & Park's & got  
a Mahak for F.S.P. - & returned home  
again by 3-40 train

Park's  
Daughter  
on Slide  
No. 35.



JANUARY,

FRIDAY 28.

1881.

mild cloudy weather  
Took Sarah S., my wife, to train  
for Echo & home -

Went to Courthouse, heard application  
for order of sale of property belonging  
to heirs of late Alvin West by his  
widow, now Mrs Jost. - granted.

- At home; heard application for  
Divorce Sarah Q. Haller vs. Gustave  
A. Haller - granted -

Had interview with  
Mayor L. J. Henrich on matters  
& things in general and on  
approaching Election in particular  
also relations with Presidency of  
the State -

Le. Farr tells brethren, that Joseph  
& Smith's instructions last Sunday  
were incorrect that I have no more  
right to advise here than than  
any other of the Twelve &c. and  
other things - or than he has to go any  
where else and give Counsel.

Bishop Sanford Bingham asks  
Counsel about Patries, & about  
Branch records of illegitimates -

JANUARY

close

Bp. F. asked

of Doctor

He

Frank

Alder

read a

him

decisi

Joseph

after

inform

organiz

Ballan

& Shurt

the pro

a failu

He

for M

in me

-eiples-

a Liche

conce

wants

for Fran



1881.

JANUARY,

SATURDAY 29.

1881.

cloudy, lowery, & stormy -

Bp. F. A. Hammond. Said with Charlie asked advice about a sister-wife of Doctor Ogden - Sr. of Br. Peterson, <sup>niece</sup> ~~Flunk~~.

Had quite a conversation with Franklin about approaching Election.

Alderman Joseph Stanford called read a letter from Joseph F. Smith to him - about getting Pres. Taylor's decision before the City Council here.

Joseph A. West presented me looking glass - afternoon Past. Peery called & informed me that the contemplated organization of Peery, Hammond, Ballantyne, Maycock, White, Stevens, & Shurtliff into a company for the publication of a paper proved a failure - meeting this morning busted.

We deliberated concerning Ticket for Municipal Election 2<sup>d</sup> Monday in next month. on general principles - leading object is to get such a Ticket as ought to satisfy all concerned - James Nelson called wants to prosecute Tho. Wallace & J. Confield for Fraud - I advised him not.



JANUARY,

SUNDAY 30.

1881.

a very warm rainy day -  
still very feeble I spent the  
day at home reading & resting  
so much that Pres. Peery has  
excused the missionaries from going  
going to their published appointments  
about 2-30 Pres. Peery came  
& we spent an hour or more  
in further consulting about  
the candidates for City Aldermen  
Councilors officers & Mayor for  
a Ticket for the Municipal Election  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Feb. -

Visited awhile with Franklin  
confined to his room -

At evening all came together  
who came in our Parlor & heard read  
the continued Article written in  
1866 in Millst. Star entitled  
The Fall and Attainment -  
of Man - an excellent article -

at home.

JANUARY

a delight

This

Horick

2<sup>d</sup> Comm

me al

election

it wa

alterati

At the

mother

day - J

Charles

nicel go

beautif

the rest

At ene

that se

& spent

in Par

then re

offer sin

Franklin

sealed



1881.

JANUARY,

MONDAY 31.

JANUARY 1881.

a delightfully pleasant springlike day  
 This morning Pres. Peery & Mayor  
 Herrick, and after a while the  
 2<sup>d</sup> Counselor called to confer with  
 me about the Ticket for Municipal  
 Election - after careful criticism  
 it was concluded to make one  
 alteration & put in Saml. Higginbotham

At the noon hour - it being their  
 mother's 58 anniversary of her birth  
 day - Franklin Josephine Loungo and  
 Charles presented their Mother a very  
 nice gold Watch and chain in a  
 beautiful Casket - in presence of  
 the rest of the family & Bro. Wallace

At evening we were all together  
 had supper in Charles room.  
 & spent the evening pleasantly  
 in Parlor in addresses to Joane  
 & her responses very interesting  
 after singing I prayed & anointed  
 Franklin for his health & Bro. Wallace  
 sealed the anointing - retired at twelve



FEBRUARY,

TUESDAY 1.

1881.

a nice pleasant day Mild  
At home all day -  
Summer bought B. order for 45th  
for J. Fitzgerald & Co. 143-4th Avenue  
N. Y.

Br. L. J. Nullall. Richard Taylor  
& Thomas Green - Coachman called  
Franklin being unable to go to City  
on Pres. Cannon's business of the  
contest Br. Nullall went after  
telegraphing Sharp Hooper & Cairns  
to meet him at 7. evening -

I telephoned Br. Sears for Joseph  
Sister Allen wife of Dr. X. Allen  
called about matters of Divorce

Br. F. A. Hammond asked about a  
matter pertaining to Edmunds  
I answered in part not fully,

Lorenzo & Charles presented me  
with 7.50 each for personal expenses

FEBRUARY

a very

Josh.

and acc

above

Lois F.

Bro. Fan

and can

the coun

good fee

I gain

introduce

of Sam F.

by this e

I rode

Law B.

Mayor

the situ

ment o

I he

at Rd.

not s



1881.

FEBRUARY,

WEDNESDAY 2.

1881.

Mild a very mild cloudy day -

45th Josh. A. West commenced Book keeping  
and accountant for Ogden Branch Co - of

about 10. a. m. Pres. Peery and  
John Farr called. Br. P. staid an hour  
Bro. Farr 3 hours, canvassing, criticising  
and casting about for candidates for  
the coming Election - all in apparent  
good feeling -

I gave Bro. J. Stanford a letter of  
introduction to Mr. Hubert H. Bancroft  
of San Francisco whither Br. & J. Stanford start  
by this evening train -

I rode up town delivered the letter to J. S.  
Saw Bro. L. W. Sears of Co. of -

Mayor L. J. Herrick called to talk over  
the situation - the political outlook -  
spent an hour or so

I hear that Pres. John Taylor staid  
at Rd. Ballantynes - expected him here.

not so well again this evening



FEBRUARY,

THURSDAY 3.

1881.

a rainy night and morning -  
health somewhat improved by a good  
night's rest.

wrote Br. Richard Tye of Morgan  
about Br. Wyman Parker to go to ~~St. John~~  
~~St. John~~ in Arizona -

Br. Winslow Larr called about condition  
of Dr. Allen's family - his standing &c.

Sister Mary Ann Ellis Watkins called  
about propriety of going to Arizona  
with her Cousin to her husband he  
being desirous. I thought well of it.

Supt Geo. W. Thatcher sent &  
I received Annual Pass over  
Utah & Northern Rail Road - which  
I acknowledged -

I called upon Prest. Taylor at Br.  
R. Ballantynes. & obtained appointment  
for him to visit & dine with me before  
Dedication of the new Co-op building  
tomorrow said he wished me  
to offer the Dedication Prayer.  
Br. Ballantyne spoke of hard feelings.

FEBRUARY,

20th

still

At 10

from 10

Prest. 2

~~At 10~~

I got

her mo

Specia

up dire

Br. J. F.

our Tie

At 2

singing

Thank

Dedic

partien

Prest. C

stopped

Tieher

conclud

see it

honaror

the 6-30



1881.

FEBRUARY,

FRIDAY 4.

1881.

rained constantly & hard all night  
 & still rains as hard till noon

At home receiving communications  
 from various quarters -

Pres. Taylor. L. J. N. Hall, R. D. Taylor  
~~W. A. Taylor~~ dined with us.

I got letter from Sarah at Farmington  
 her mother she hopes is better.

Special train from City brought  
 up directors & others for Dedication  
 Br. J. F. Smith & Br. Taylor considered  
 our Ticket of Candidates for Election

At 2. Jane & I attended Dedication  
 singing prayer by J. F. Smith, & 40 minutes  
 speech from Elder Taylor & I offered the  
Dedication prayer about 15 minutes  
 particular in papers -

Pres. Co. & Joseph returned to my house  
 & stopped - Presidency decided on the  
 Ticket with some alterations and  
 concluded for one to remain & help  
 see it before the Priesthood of the City -  
 tomorrow. They left for Logan by  
 the 6-30 train



FEBRUARY,

SATURDAY 5.

1881.

Not being able to attend both meetings  
the brethren proposed that I attend the  
one at 3. p. m. of H. Council, Bps.  
Prayer Circle & Teachers also Presidents  
of H. Priests & Elders & 70<sup>2</sup> Quorums -  
before whom I presented the Ticket  
that was approved by First Presidency  
Pres. Peery & myself - and it was  
unanimously adopted -

I went by evening train to Logan  
being 2 1/2 hours late arrived there about  
1. m. - Br. C. O. Cardis leave took me  
to his hospitable home - where was also  
Pres. L. Snow -

Slept till near 9 - am.

FEBRUAR

At 10  
to a me  
from Pr  
the Ty M  
by the c  
Dr

P. M.  
W. Wood  
pied  
part of  
latter

Supp  
in Co  
J. H.  
Entry  
on the  
also a  
to Brei  
and so  
Allen  
heard  
W. Wad

Mr



1881.

FEBRUARY,

SUNDAY 6.

1881.

At 10- a-m. At Conference listened to a very earnest forcible Discourse from Pres. Jos. F. Smith especially on the Lything. Word of Wisdom, Family Prayer by the aid & power of the Holy Spirit. Dined at Pres. W. B. Preston.

P. M. Authorities presented, & Elder W. Woodruff, & Pres John Taylor occupied the meeting till about half past 4 exceedingly interesting - the latter on Lything mostly.

Supped at Pres. Preston's and in Council decided that Brother J. H. Martineau arrange for the Entry of a Township of Timber land on the Temple Mill Spring & Timber also appropriated 1000 bushels Wheat for Bread, 500 bu. for seed Wheat for Feed and 500 bu. Oats.

Attended Young People's associations heard Junius Wells, J. F. Smith & W. Woodruff, most precious speak -

Stayed at Br. C. O. Carter's.



FEBRUARY,

MONDAY 7.

1881.

froze considerable last night -  
arose about 4-15 and with  
Pastor Taylor Smith & Company left  
about 5 - and had good passage to  
Ogden -

Pastor Taylor, wife, L. J. Nuttall and  
Thomas Green breakfasted with us.

At 11 - with Past. D. H. Peery was  
at Salusville was chosen Chairman  
of Conventions for Nomination of candidates  
for Municipal Election on Monday  
the 14<sup>th</sup> inst and I here Record  
my Thanks & Praise to Almighty  
God for his Mercy in ordering  
that it all went off with the  
happiest degree of Unanimity -  
a regular good old time Conventions  
scarcely a negative vote cast.

The whole Ticket was adopted -  
signed papers for Franklin  
& for Charles - & at 3.30 p. m. go  
to City to attend Lecture of Professor  
R. A. Proctor in Theatre tonight  
Got my Watch of Jaselyn & Park -  
& Heard Mr Proctor on Birth &  
Growth of Worlds. Interesting.  
at Valley House No. 14 -

FEBRUARY

Snow  
Return  
had m  
by his B  
in the c  
At Cor  
heard  
who appl  
Admit  
Signe  
comin  
appro  
While  
James  
game  
about  
Peery M  
The Hig  
persiste  
humble  
spent  
Thank  
that  
can. di  
Electio  
for his s



1881.

FEBRUARY,

TUESDAY 8.

1881.

Snowy night; windy morning.  
Returned to Agden - Arthur Hayner  
read me a Revelation from and  
by his Brother Charles W. Hayner now  
in the Liverpool office. Prophecy -  
At Court House & Just. Peery's I  
heard & took items of Sister Allen  
who applies for Divorce -  
Admitted Robeson Will to Probate  
signed up the Records, Probate, &  
county,

also several orders and  
approved Bonds -  
While resting in my office  
James Nelson came in and  
gave me a 2 hours entertainment  
about Israel Comfield, Tho. Wallace  
Perry West, Bp. McQuarrie's Court &  
the High Council. he seems very  
persistent & determined to make  
trouble with some of them if possible  
spent evenings at home -  
Thankful & happy for the Union  
that existed in Council nominating  
candidates for Municipal Council  
election on the 14<sup>th</sup>. The Lord be praised  
for his goodness to his people -



FEBRUARY,

WEDNESDAY 9.

1881.

quite a cool morning  
Ground frozen hard - & light sprinkle  
of snow -

Franklin & I went to the City &  
lunched together after purchasing a Toy  
for our little Letitia - Elephant

I to office ordered an Order for  
Bp. of Montpelier -

At Council

J. T., J. F. S., W. W., F. D. R., F. M. L.,  
J. H. S., D. H. W. John Smith <sup>opened</sup> prayer &  
I prayed in Circle.

Letters from A. Carrington, Samuel  
Raskelly - were read & W. W.'s suggestion  
for J. R.'s return was negatived -

F. M. L. & J. H. S. to start & attend the  
Conference south of Inala Lake.

Perhaps J. F. S. may attend Summit Con  
next Sat. & Sun.

Prest. Taylor has commenced writing  
some articles with Geo. Reynolds to  
help him in Council House -

I called on James Dwyer and on  
Dr. W. H. Groves - Geo. J. Taylor present,  
Snowed much of the day -

Valley House Room 18 -



1881.

FEBRUARY,

THURSDAY 10.

1881.

cool sharp morning -

Returned by 1<sup>st</sup> Main with Franklin  
to Ogden - no snow there -

spent morning at work in Office

Afternoon went up town - called  
at Holbrooks - Harkness' Bank -  
Richards & Williams, and at Benton  
Henricks & Whites - a pleasant cool day.  
no stir as yet about opposition  
Ticket - as we can learn -

I think my health is improving.



FEBRUARY,

FRIDAY 11.

1881.

a cool day - snowed some -  
Read some, B. H. Goddard called  
about some Bookbinding and  
I took some Books & Tintypes  
up to his office & called on young  
Stanford who showed me a note  
from his father <sup>in</sup> California,  
Brother Hedlock called enquiring  
about labors for the dead -  
which I explained to his satisfaction

I examined manuscript for the  
Compendium & wrote to Elder  
James A. Little of Kanab - about  
the matter.

Rev. A. Ballouyne called and  
enquired where F. M. Lyman  
could be found.

Mayor Herrick called & we  
conversed about a matter of  
difference between James Nelson  
and Thos. Wallace & J. Canfield.

A Br. called about sweeping chimneys

Br. Thos. Wallace took supper & spent  
the night with us -

wrote C. O. Card Logan about Logan  
Temple Financiel -

FEBRUARY

Clo  
Called  
ill all  
get B.  
& on  
Cloth  
got m  
Clothes -  
Then  
the Co  
& also  
inter  
James  
& how  
fluence  
dined  
of Agre  
of Inco  
rode  
to Br. R  
him \$22  
\$36.00  
we had  
Evening  
their ba  
my hea  
I think



Y. D. Richards

Your proportion for the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Ward Meetinghouse is \$22.00

Bp. McQuarrie



Cloudy mild day -

Feb. 12-1881-

Paid same day -

L. D. R.

Archives

thirty six for Frank



1881.

FEBRUARY,

SATURDAY 12.

1881.

Cloudy mild day -

Called on Br. Aham. Sumner, been ill all the week - & at Litching Office get Br. Stuart to call on me at 12 & on to Tailor Jones - with cloth (Black), made at Provo Tailor got measured for a good suit of clothes - he to make on Litching -

Then to Court House to organize the Central Irrigation Company - & about noon got home & had an interview with Br. Stuart about James Nelson's course of conduct & how to stop its baneful influence among the people -

Then visited examined Articles of Agreement - & ordered Certificate of Incorporation to C. I. Company.

Rode to Post office to Sumner, and to Br. Robert McQuarries. & paid him \$22.00 twenty two dollars for self \$36.00 thirty six for Franklin he said we had done our parts well.

Evening at home - Boys getting up their valentines for Monday -

My health is improving slowly I think - Letters to Card & J. A. Little



FEBRUARY,

SUNDAY 13.

1881.

a dry cold frosty day -

Election day tomorrow - no  
opposition manifests itself yet

Br. H. W. Naisbitt is published  
to preach today but it being very  
snowy I don't feel safe to go out  
today -

Staid in all day & felt quite  
unwell - took a small dose  
of medicine prescribed by Dr Riggs  
but it effected me beyond expectation  
I have kept me feeling ill all day

Spent some time reading,

Josephine's George has been very  
bad last night & today - with pain  
in his head or ear or both.

FEBRUARY

dry &  
went

City Hall  
as yet

a sum  
at Lagan  
offering  
Wrote

not  
Hooper

Pres  
at Depo  
morn

Great  
today

Little

Evening  
of Divor  
X. Allen

Br.  
The In  
today -



1881.

FEBRUARY,

MONDAY 14.

1881.

dry clear cold day -  
went with Jane & voted at the  
City Hall the 86-7 no opposition  
as yet -

Spent the day in revising  
a sermon I declined last Nov 6<sup>th</sup>  
at Logan Conference - on "Tithes &  
offerings" -

Wrote Bro. Samuel about  
not having sold his lots in  
Hooper City -

Prest - Taylor I suppose arrived  
at Depot & went to his Mill this  
morning -

Great pain in my back -  
today -

Little George is better today -

Evening - Heard & granted decree  
of divorce in Ellen Allen vs. James  
L. Allen -

Br. Hammond stays at Charlizes  
The Junction's last daily issue is  
today -



FEBRUARY,

TUESDAY 15.

1881.

Still cold & wintry weather -  
Lumbago in my back continues  
so severe upon me I cannot  
get out - Parties came to me at  
my residence

I ordered deceit of settlement in  
the Wade Estate after order of a  
distribution of Estate - & appointment  
of Guardian & Agent for Minors -  
also settlement of Estate & discharge  
of administrator, Wm Brown in  
Estate of Banker

Mayor L. J. Herick accepted my  
suggestion & got Bonds executed early  
this morning & with Judge Williams went  
to City & obtained of Secy Thomas the  
Commissions of new City Councils, so  
they cannot be enjoined of qualification

Bp. D. M. Smart called & invited  
me to attend the dedication of his  
new house this evening - cannot go  
Teachers Newman & Murphy called &  
spent the evening at Teachers -

FEBRUARY

Snow  
my back continues  
almost  
day on  
in rec  
means  
age

Pres.  
was he  
and a  
Bp. Ritchie  
Court  
we will  
City - the  
Court Ho  
look it  
about  
& wife  
& Bp. Tho  
take they

Brs.  
called  
of 2<sup>d</sup>



1881.

FEBRUARY,

WEDNESDAY 16.

1881.

Snowy moist day all day nearly  
my back so bad as to render me  
almost helpless - I spent most of the  
day on the lounge upon my back  
in reading in Longevity - The  
means of prolonging life after middle  
age by John Gardner M. D.

Prest. John Taylor's Water Claim  
was heard today by Water Commissioners  
and well proven with no contest.  
Br. Ritchie & Tracy of Marion <sup>the school affairs of home</sup> called <sup>Tracy's Mission</sup>  
County Court called to consider if  
we will grant Mr. Erb. Rithrauff, or the  
City - the right to erect Electric Tower on the  
Court House Lot - for illumination of City.  
Took it under advisement -

about 5 p.m. Prest. Taylor called  
& wife. L. J. Nuttall, Br. Red carpenter  
& Br. Thos Green - Train 1 hour & 40 m.  
late they got off about 8 p.m.

Brs. Newman & Murphy - Teachers,  
called again & told us prayer circle  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Ward prayed for me & for George.



FEBRUARY,

THURSDAY 17.

1881.

mild morning Snowing thick & fast  
my Back is improving in condition  
Br. Henry J. Newman called to lend me  
"a pamphlet by" Rev. Ballard S. Dunn,  
"Presbyter of the Protestant Episcopal Church",  
"How to solve the Mormon Problem in  
"Three Letters". to the Editor of the Tribune  
"dated June 2<sup>d</sup>, June 30, & Aug. 18, of  
"1877."

Brother Wm Butler, Brown's Bench, called  
asked a mission to European Countries to  
seek out Genealogical information, I will  
ascertain & inform him -

Dr John Murphy called & presented me  
a bottle of Drueke drops - for my Back,  
& read me the recipe - -

Recd Fees in Banker, Karp, and  
Wade Estates

Spent this afternoon in  
revising sermon declined last  
Nov 6 at Logan on Lything -

FEBRUARY

a very

Judge

late Chan

ent - I

as by the

agreed -

Heard

Many B

& ar

to Defen

Mr

Exam

Central

Supt.

him ex

raising

Aden

consider

Episco

today h

~~at~~ I am

I am

approach

going to

the mor

aposition



1881.

FEBRUARY,

FRIDAY 18.

1881.

a very <sup>clear</sup> ~~sunshiny~~ <sup>but</sup> cool morning.

Judge Aaron F. Farr. Executor in the late Clark Estate appeared for final settlement. I determined & computed his commission as by the statute - all parties seemed agreed -

Mary Attorney for Estate

Heard & decreed Divorce in Mary Bernard. vs. Charles Bernard -

& awarded child to Plaintiff - & cash to Defendant

Wrote apology for not attending examination of Prof. L. F. Monch's Central school today -

Supt. W. Jennings called and I gave him explanation of Board of equalization raising the County & Territorial Tax of the Ogden Branch of C. M. I. He will consider & give me his views soon.

Episcopal Minister J. Gillogly is buried today he died last Monday evening - ~~the Tuesday~~ evening -

I am told that when reminded of his approaching decease he replied I am not a going to die I will live to help fight until I shall preach in their Tabernacle - the Mormons - that he had intended an <sup>able</sup> opposition Ticket for last Monday but was not



FEBRUARY,

SATURDAY 19.

1881.

I wrote to Sarah S. Richards at  
Manship & June 10 <sup>On George Snyder</sup> George Park City

went through vols. 19-20  
of Millennial Star, & found  
rich & rare instructions from  
the Prophet Joseph full of the  
riches & power of the Spirit of  
his mighty mission & labor  
the founding of this Dispensation

became very weary



1881.

FEBRUARY,

SUNDAY 20.

1881.

rather a pleasant day -

I feel so very feeble that  
I only read even but very little.  
Bro. Joseph Stanford & lady returned  
from San Francisco & called upon  
us - a very pleasant call & visit.

Joseph Hall preached in the  
Tabernacle today -



FEBRUARY,

MONDAY 21.

1881.

a clear bright beautiful morn  
By telephone we learned that sister  
Leitia Peery was delivered of a daughter  
just before Midnight - all doing well -  
Mr Brotherton, a Colporteur of the  
Am. Bible Society called - exhibited  
his assortment of Bibles & Testaments  
Being so well supplied we did not need  
to purchase -

Br. Rd. Ballantyne called about  
the name of the new Paper - instead  
of "Weker Herald" "Ogden Herald"  
Left well - & chatted freely only a  
few minutes -

Rode out with Jane & called  
on Post office, Richards & Williams  
Jones the Tailor,  
congratulated Pres. Peery & Mr. Peery  
on their new daughter, went &  
spent an hour with Jenny Fessenden  
while Jane went to Sr. Hattie Browns  
called at Br Ballantynes, and  
at the Junction office got the  
10 volumes of Junctionian home &  
2 Maps lent to Junction office,  
very nice -



1881.

FEBRUARY,

TUESDAY 22.

1881.

a very pleasant day -

Received Passes for Charley & Lettie  
to San. Francisco & return from Mr.  
Ryan - through Mr. - Forbes -

at home most all day and  
being so thin did but little.

Washington's Birth day -



FEBRUARY,

WEDNESDAY 23.

1881.

Warm pleasant springlike day  
 Jane & I went to city 1<sup>st</sup> train.  
 called Barker, Restaurant, consulted  
 with Dr. H. J. Richards. about my  
 feeble condition. His prescription is  
 but continuation of what I have  
 been doing -

At office signed letter to Pres A.  
 Carington about P. E. Lord & remittance  
 same. S. W. R. a moment -  
 with Pres Taylor & Joseph F. Smith  
 considered several items -

orders for Charlotte & Mr Taylor  
 At Council 2 p.m. J. T., J. F. S.  
 D. H. W. & myself - all present except  
 Bp Ed Hunter,  
 appropriated \$1000 on Co-op & \$200. on  
 on Franklin Co-op toward Lagan Temple  
 Got item about N. Ogden \$100. if not  
 already drawn. & several lesser items  
 & Pres Taylor excused me to return  
 by 3-40 train with Jane.

home very tired -  
 surprise party at Franklin's gave  
 Emily quite an interesting evening  
 got letter from Rhoda worse &  
 needs help.

FEBRUARY

been  
 called a  
 of first cir  
 hopeful  
 A  
 N. Ogden  
 Bp. Stud  
 where  
 on to J  
 met P  
 had ple  
 Bp. Han  
 many e  
 City out  
 called  
 permis  
 Sign  
 hopes t  
 No  
 at len  
 wash  
 adm  
 some  
 Even  
 of C. R  
 & child  
 were



1881.

FEBRUARY,

THURSDAY 24.

1881.

beautiful day - Sunshine  
 called on Abraham Sumner - his legs  
 & feet are very badly swollen - but is  
 hopeful -

At Litching office dict item about  
 N. Ogden appropriation - \$100 -

Br. Stuart took me to Br. Jones  
 where my coat was fitted - then  
 on to Junction office bookbinding  
 met Br. Herrick on sidewalk &  
 had pleasant chat -

Br. Stanford says there are not so  
 many errors in their New Book of  
 City ordinances as was apprehended  
 called at Z. C. M. S. & viewed the  
 premises -

Signed a letter with Franklin in  
 hopes to get a pass -

Wrote supt - Charles O. Card -  
 at length about appropriations &  
 work on Lagoon Temple -

advised sund. Eggleston about  
 some property as he asked me -

Evening attended party at widow  
 of C. R. Demars in 4<sup>th</sup> Ward with Sam  
 & children, Wallace Boyle & Eliza Dana  
 were sealed today at City - Good Morn -



FEBRUARY,

FRIDAY 25.

1881.

mild cloudy day -

I went to Post office &  
to Lorenzo & Franklin's offices  
on foot & rested -

Post Perry spoke to me of  
the new organization of the  
new Company - Ogden Herald -

The new Directors of Ogden  
Kanyon road Company - viz.  
Loring Farr, Aaron F. Farr, R. Ballantyne  
Miles Jones, F. A. Brown & N. Goodale,  
& F. M. Hammond - qualified  
by executing Bonds which I approved  
certified & swore them into office

Read some of Professor Dawson  
on origin of the world -

Franklin took tea with his  
mother and I. Moved furiously  
too sorry for me to go to  
Lamington this evening -



1881.

FEBRUARY,

SATURDAY 26.

1881.

snowy stormy morning  
 Went to Farmington - and B. & T. Clark  
 son. Wilford hitched his team & took  
 me up to Mary's where I staid that  
 day & night except visited a while at  
 Rhoda's - B. seems no better of her  
 long standing complaint which will  
 have been upon her 2 years on the  
 9<sup>th</sup> of next month - Calvin has gone  
 to Arizona through Sunset -  
 Sarah & Ezra are faithful to their mother  
 & her necessities -

Have not visited my folks here  
 since early in November last -  
 our pleasure at meeting together  
 again is great & quite mutual



FEBRUARY,

SUNDAY 27.

1881.

a mild comfortable day.

Felt much improved by a good night's rest -

After breakfast visited Whiles with Rhoda - then spent part of the day at Nanny's - did not attend meeting today - and spent a part of P.M. at Wealthy's rested awhile at Nanny's - & a while at Rhoda's & Mary's & staid at Nanny's

Br. Joel Grover arrived from Colorado via Denver Cheyenne & Ogden - been absent 2 months - says the Camps of brethren on the Grading are not making much through the winter but are in good shape to do well the coming spring & summer if they continue

George continues at school in the City and is doing well in the Deseret University -

at Nanny's

FEBRUARY

a beam

Eggs to

& I were

We put

& went

Marion

his own

for the

bed &

one D

herbs -

Res

H. H. r

& clippe

him r

about

sister &

surpr

a gold

- the tr

& well

withore

carried

spent

News &



1881.

FEBRUARY,

MONDAY 28.

1881.

a beautiful springlike morning.

Ezra took me to Depot with his team  
& I went on with Jane to City 11-40.

We put up at Valley House - lunched  
& went to see President Orson Pratt.

Marion says he has seemed to hold  
his own without so visible failure  
for the last 4 or 5 days - He is in  
bed & very weak, his speech very low  
one Dr. Castle is doctoring him with  
herbs. Stayed about half an hour.

Returned & rested myself at the  
H. H. room No 20 - after getting shaven  
& clipped & seeing J. Dwyer. Hearing  
him read a note from H. H. Bancroft -

about 4-30 went with Jane to  
sister Emeline B. Wells & joined an  
surprise party & saw her presented with  
a gold watch - had an excellent Pic-  
nic lunch - heard Pres. Taylor's firm  
& well timed remarks & Jane & I  
withdrew with him & rode in his  
carriage to Valley House where we  
spent the night - for particulars see  
News & Exponent - a very pleasant time



MARCH,

TUESDAY 1.

1881.

a nice pleasant morning

Jane & I returned to Ogden by train  
Franklin came last night also Br.  
& St. S. W. Sears all returned with us  
spent the morning reading  
& answering correspondence.

Our grandson F. Dewey Richard  
is eleven years old today - He  
has party here for little folks tonight  
This afternoon received package  
of speeches by Hon. Saml. S. Cox  
of New York on the apportionment  
Bill now before Congress -

Br. Henry & Newman called  
to see Franklin about aid for  
the "Ogden Herald" & about  
John Murdock finding fault  
with him - &c.

I approved Bonds of North Ogden  
Irrigation Company - & of them  
& appointed Percival J. Barrett  
guardian of the property for the minor  
heirs of Rev. Gillafley deceased  
spent evening till -  
Dewey's party goes off well -

MARCH,

a cle

Bein  
, back

Recei  
Jarne

Got  
Rock  
asking  
Mason



1881.

MARCH,

WEDNESDAY 2.

1881.

a clear & cold day -

Being much worse in my  
back I did not get out today

Received a letter from Elder  
James A. Little - Compendium -

Got a letter from A. Parker of  
Rocklin, Placer Co., California,  
asking information about the  
mason trade - Brick mason work



Last Day

MARCH,

THURSDAY 3.

1881.

MARCH,

beautifully clear & warmer

Less pain in my back - I  
felt to praise the Lord and  
take courage -

Received my new suit of clothes  
of black cloth made at Provo Factory  
and cut & made by brother  
Thos. W. Jones of this city on  
his Liking -

8 yds. narrow cloth \$2.<sup>50</sup> per yd.  
being \$20.- & \$30.- for trimming  
and making = \$50.-

answered letter to A. Parker of  
Rocklin, California -

F. S. R. attended High Council  
this forenoon -

Jessie attended Fast meeting  
& Jane attended joint meeting  
of Relief societies of this city.

Read some in Professor Dawson's  
"origin of the world"



1881.

MARCH,

FRIDAY 4.

1881.

runner

- I  
and

of clothes  
to Factory  
then  
on

- per yd.  
mings

her of

mail

meeting  
meeting  
s City

Darwin's

very feeble - at home  
all day -

unable to work

laid down much of the time



MARCH,

SATURDAY 5.

1881.

MARCH,

Br. Wm Butler-Brooms Bench  
called and I informed him  
that it is deemed not  
advisable for him to go on  
a mission while so many  
of his sons are in the ministry  
but for him to instruct them  
how to proceed about getting the  
Genealogy of his Family -

Too slow to work or  
study much

did read some -

At

Rec

Abol  
many  
come  
relin



1881.

MARCH,

SUNDAY 6.

1881.

At home all day

Read some -

About 4 P.M. I felt a  
very visible sense of improvement  
come over me. I was greatly  
relieved from my pains & weakness



Regular Term day County Court.

MARCH,

MONDAY 7.

1881.

Clear pleasant day cool raw air.

Deputyman L. J. Herrick being  
better of his sore throat but not  
able to be out County Court  
met at his House - full attendance  
Lounga was Clerk -

Did off numerous items - the  
most important perhaps - an  
application of Petition from Hlatwille  
& Lynne Ward to be separated in  
their school district interests it  
being about 9 months since then  
3 were consolidated took under  
advisement -

The wives of Ephraim Pugh and  
his younger brother called with  
another sister to ask me to start  
a Petition for release of Ephraim who  
was convicted of gambling, fined  
\$200 - & cost ~~or~~ 6 months imprisonment  
will consider & inform tomorrow  
if they will call.



1881.

SEPTEMBER, 18. TUESDAY 20.

SEPTEMBER 1881.

comfortable rather noon morning  
 All business places closed and  
 generally draped in Black -  
 Flags at half mast -  
 a day of mourning generally  
 for President William Grover  
 as President -

At Post Taylor's office I was  
 introduced to Mr. Bryce, a  
 Member of British Parliament,  
 by Post. Taylor - seems pleasant gentleman  
 Harper's new Monthly for  
 October contains a villainous  
 article from C. C. Goodwin the  
 Editor of Salt Lake Tribune -

News has lengthy account  
 of Garfield's last hours -

This evening wrote to Jane  
 and went to Sister Snyder's  
 they expect George tomorrow



MARCH,

WEDNESDAY 9.

1881.

Little lowery clouds hang  
heavy. and at afternoon  
myron, his mother Mary  
and Susan all from Laramie  
call in midst of a severe  
snow storm which melted as it  
fell till toward morning it lay  
& accumulated 3 or 4 inches on  
the ground a stormy night &  
continued to storm until afternoon

Received a letter from Brother  
Charles O. Card about wheat  
in Bear Lake valley 500 bushels

Went up town on foot and  
got shaver

Little Letitia suffered much in  
her person during the eve & night

MARCH,

a ve  
more  
Sad  
Letit  
& kept  
night  
her s  
her m  
her lo  
I adm  
and m  
of me  
voide  
rested  
lap  
De  
a long  
my ou  
He a  
of m  
that  
& offer  
of de  
affec  
Con  
of Lor



1881.

MARCH,

THURSDAY 10.

1881.

a very stormy morning  
snowing furiously -

Sad time for Jane's Conference -

Leitice has been very painful  
& kept Jane up tending her all  
night nearly - Crying sincerely -

her suffering appeared to be in  
her urinary organs frequently put  
her hands to the parts -

I administered to her with earnestness  
and with fervor twice & by application  
of wet hot cloths obtained a free  
voidance when she fell asleep &  
rested three hours in her G. mother's  
lap

Dr. Carnahan called & I had  
a lengthy conversation with him on  
my own condition since last Nov.

He assured me that my treatment  
of myself had been skilful and  
that with perseverance I would overcome  
& offered me a treatise on the mode  
of dealing with uric acid a kidney  
affection -

County Court appointed for relief  
of Lorin Farr.



MARCH,

FRIDAY 11.

1881.

Cold night & a.m., unsettled weather.  
Dreamed seeing a Grand Geyser -  
Handling lifting letter yesterday  
has so worried my back that  
it has felt much worse since

Letter from Franklin-Sacramento  
William Butler called & I gave  
him his letters from his sons to  
with me to read -

Dr. Canahan sent me treatise  
on uric acid & how to deal  
with it - also a roll of the  
Beladonna Plaster -

The treatise appears to deal with  
the subject sensibly, & reasonably  
I applied Beladonna Plaster to my  
~~back~~

Bro. J. M. Richards came  
from the City to attend Bishop's  
meeting tomorrow -

Brought deed conveying block  
of land in Hepp to Charlie,

Br J. M. C. said at Athens -

MARCH,

Weather

Dread

I rest

very m

with d

Sam

Pres. Pe

at 11

meeting

and Y

on the

the p

A

After

me d

No l

Thur

place

nowed

appro

Canal

Sister

us abo

Marri



1881.

MARCH,

SATURDAY 12.

1881.

Weather very unsettled -

Dreamed again indistinctly  
I rested well but my back is so  
very weak that I rise from my seat  
with difficulty -

Samuel called having interviewed  
Rev. Peery -

At 11 am, he went to Bishop's  
meeting - which continued till 2-30  
and nothing essentially advanced  
on the modus operandi of starting  
the paper "Ogden Herald" -

After meeting he called & informed  
me about it - Essentially nothing done

No letter from Franklin or Charlie

Thumbed in Nov Vol, 21 for the  
place which states that Joseph  
vowed to God to pay his Lithuanian

approved the Bonds of the "Central  
Canal Company"

Sister Belnap called & talked with  
us about the introduction of Eternal  
Marriage Co. in her father's Vincent <sup>family</sup> Knights



MARCH,

SUNDAY 13.

HO 1881.

MARCH,

At home all day -  
Br. Samuel brought me word of  
the meeting in the Tabernacle - & this  
chat with Br. C. F. Middleton. &  
visit with Joseph Hall & that he  
was to preach again at evening  
in the 3<sup>d</sup> Ward.

about 4. p.m. I felt my  
back begin to ache & although  
the <sup>weather</sup> turned cold & proved a very  
windy time all night unroofing  
buildings & doing mischief in various  
places. I still did not get worse

At home  
& shut  
best  
dull

with

Sam  
men

Br. J  
for N



1881.

MARCH,

MONDAY 14.

1881.

At home all day - nourishing  
& studying my instrument the  
best I can -  
dull cold & squally

with frequent snow squalls

Samuel called &  
went & saw Br. Peery.

R. S. W. R. left by the 3-30 train  
for the City -



MARCH,

TUESDAY 15.

1881.

Today Past. D. H. Peery called  
& spent an hour or so with  
me.

Told me about their expecting  
the printing material soon  
& about wishing Br. Samuel  
to aid in the work.

A young man son of James Horrocks  
called to learn if a contract had been  
drawn between John Doyle & W. L. Erb.  
He left with me; of which I know  
nothing.

MARCH,

clear

got le

The wine

Nihilism

killed

indicat

is the s

in the

Young

and a

Young

him w

Relief Sa

of the

Joseph

chat o

also v

Dr. Co

at leng

person

correcti

good p

will

My so

stopped



1881.

MARCH,

WEDNESDAY 16.

1881.

clear cold night & morning

got letters from Children in San. Fran.  
The vindictive, determined spirit of two of the  
Nihilists who threw the 2 Bombs that  
killed the Czar of Russia on Sunday

indicates most clearly how deep seated  
is the spirit of rebellion, revolt & <sup>rev</sup>olution  
in the hearts of the overruled, the oppressed.

~~Young Horrocks called to see if compact  
was drawn between John Doyle & Mr. Erb.~~

Young Clark called to see if I could tell  
him who he could purchase Weber County Cook.  
Relief Society Store of could not unless

of the Directors - Got letter from Charlie.  
Joseph Hall spent near 2 hours in a  
chat about markets of "Ogden Herald" &c.  
also various subjects asking counsel,

Dr. Cammahan called & we conversed  
at length an hour or so about my  
personal condition - thinks that good  
corrective, strengthening Bitters, with a  
good permanent alkali occasionally  
will best serve to correct & restore me.

My son Myron, his mother, & Susan  
stopped for the night from Malad to Fanningham  
wrote to Charlie



MARCH,

THURSDAY 17.

1881.

has been a clear cold night & is  
a bright sunny morning -

Myron & his mother & Susan went  
on their way for Farmington -

Bp. McQuarrie called about  
David McRoy of Huntsville for Mission  
about surprise parties & society business

MARCH,

cold &  
with

I feel  
in

to go

Elder

spent

which

prosper

The c

for 800

\$125,

make

are M

premi

that

Chambl

inter

the the

Pre

called

Nicho



1881.

MARCH,

FRIDAY 18.

1881.

cold damp chilly weather  
with frequent snow squalls -

I feel a slight improvement going  
on in my person - but not safe  
to go out.

Elder John Nicholson called and  
spent an hour or two with me in  
which we conversed lengthily on the  
prospects of getting the "Agden Herald".  
The committee have engaged him at  
\$125 <sup>for editing in chief</sup> per month - & requested him to  
make recommendations - some of which  
are that the new paper occupy the  
premises used by the Junction pub. Co. & that  
that Haefli be asst. Editor, that Alma  
Chambers be Foreman & that Lethien  
printers of the Junction be employed on  
the Herald so far as consistent - &c, etc,

President Taylor & Geo. Reynolds  
called about 5 minutes - & with Br.  
Nicholson left for City by 3:30 train



MARCH,

SATURDAY 19.

1881.

Weather very unsettled & foggy  
with snow -

At home in house all day  
when shall I be able to be out again

Brother Edward Wherrett of Lyme  
call to see if he could arrange for  
his wife & children to be brought  
out from England -

Br: Cannon & Dusenbury are  
expected <sup>in</sup> ~~home~~ tonight -

MARCH,

a new  
Not for  
I rem  
of a ser  
the 86<sup>th</sup>  
Elias,

How  
two  
is still  
out,  
& con  
busin  
I took  
Ree  
Charles  
all n

Bro.  
or so  
I  
Jan  
con



1881.

MARCH,

SUNDAY 20.

1881.

a very pleasant pretty day -  
 Not feeling able to attend meeting  
 I remained at home & read report  
 of a sermon by the Prophet Joseph on  
 the 86<sup>th</sup> page of vol. 23 of Millen, Har  
Elias, Elijah & Messiah -

Hon. L. J. Herrick called & spent  
 two or three hours with me - he  
 is still feeble but just able to get  
 out. We had a friendly social chat  
 & conversed on several topics of  
 business & church importance  
 I took him home after lunch -

Received letters from Franklin &  
 Charles in San. Fran. dated Thursday evening  
 all well and enjoying themselves

Bro. Joseph Stanford spent an hour  
 or so with me very pleasantly

I wrote Br. Samuel at City -  
 Jane & I wrote the Boys San. Fran  
 care of Box 1575 -



MARCH,

MONDAY 21.

1881.

a clear pleasant day

M<sup>r</sup> Butler called & showed me  
a letter from Br. Nuttall calling  
him to be ready for a mission on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> of April -  
brought me 2 bottles currant wine

1881

MARCH,

a clear  
gal  
& Leith  
with sun

Presb  
hour  
he is i  
is abo  
relie  
blot  
yfler

For  
dining  
and

I i  
to La  
R. Pro  
to our

city &

Left  
stair  
up the



1881.

1881  
MARCH,

TUESDAY 22.

1881.

a clear beautiful day rather cool -  
got letters from Charley Franklin  
& Leila she writes they think to be home  
next Sunday morning -

Pres. D. H. Peery called & spent an  
hour or so in conversation with me  
he is inclined to think that Government  
is about to take up the other twin  
relic "Polygamy" & put away the foul  
blot from the Republic & free of  
offensive expenditures or improvements.

Jane is having our middle  
dining room cleaned, papered carpeted  
and stove piped arranged for use -

I intend to start this evening  
to Logan to settle with Mah Nether  
R. Road Company & get the percent coming  
to owners of vouchers & stock &c.

City & County & individual.

Left by 6-30 & arrived at 10-15  
staid at Charles O. Carter's looking  
up the Canyon at Temple Mill



MARCH,

WEDNESDAY 23.

1881.

a fine morning and I  
feel rested - walked deliberately to  
the G.C.M. & Lagan Branch where Br  
Robert L. Campbell secretary of NVR  
Company settled & paid me 8 & 7/10 per cent  
on vouchers for

Ogden City 6185.13 538.10

Neber County 4053.28 352.63

F.S.R. & F.D.R., 1056.88 91.95

F.N. Hammond 210.<sup>00</sup> 18.27

in Orders on Geo. W. Thatcher, he  
took me to depot & gave me checks  
for these amounts on Des. N. Bank  
in L.S. City.

dined & visited Br. W. B. Preston  
with him to Lythig Office, Board of Trade,  
& Brother Turner took us to Temple  
met Supt. Card had a consultation  
Br J. took me to Br. Card where I  
staid all night again.

MARCH,

Pleaser  
Br. Card  
to see  
about  
to get a  
I am  
learn if  
which  
cert &  
with al  
then on  
where he  
huge Ma  
back of  
been add  
Retired  
sister  
Furnish  
lunch  
found  
on main  
of Brig  
all  
kind  
& Buggy  
lined



1881.

MARCH,

THURSDAY 24.

1881.

Pleasant clear & comfortable  
 Br. Cart took me with his team  
 to see Br. Wilson at Lundry  
 about the probability of being able  
 to get a Font cast at their place

I am to see Br. Howe. at City &  
 learn if patterns are preserved from  
 which the one in St. George Temple was  
 cast & weights of largest sections  
 with all other necessary information  
 then on to mouth of Logan Canyon  
 where heavy rockwork is opening a  
 huge Water sect to irrigate a large  
 tract of land - 264 town lots have  
 been added to the City proper -

Retired & called on Sister Moses Thatcher  
 Sister Alice Thatcher - Co-operative  
 Furniture Shop in splendid operation  
 lunched & got off by 12-30 train  
 found Aaron F. Larr. & W.W. Burton  
 on train; also Hor. Saml. Smith  
 of Brigham City -

All treat me with greatest  
 kindness & respect home 5-35

& Buggy at train to meet me -  
 tired but not overdone -



MARCH,

FRIDAY 25.

1881.

a very pleasant comfortable day  
my trip to Logan has done me  
good I think - I will go to City by  
the 9-40 train  
I found Br. Perry on board &  
sitting next him he spoke freely  
to me - he seems burdened and  
oppressed with the labors & duties  
of the Presidency of Weber Stake.  
The County Court has raised his  
assessment & Taxes 15000 dollars  
the Bishops & people have caused him  
to be assessed 1 per cent for "Ogden  
Herald". The Ward (2<sup>d</sup>) has assessed  
him 1 p. cent. for meeting House  
after he had donated the land for it  
The District has assessed him  
1 per cent for School House, & the  
Church pays him no salary  
He is going to send his money to  
Virginia and tell Pres. Taylor to  
get out of it, will break him up  
Pres. Taylor was away & didn't see him  
Joseph & George received me cordially,  
I did some errands

Saw George & Charlotte

put up at Br Dunfords —

MARCH,

a he

I rested  
breakfasted  
where I  
casting  
under  
consists  
each of  
the hor  
separate  
Total w  
10 & 1/2  
The two  
weigh a  
The two  
Cost \$  
or net

Left for  
Went to  
Listen  
of Elijah  
conditio  
Horses  
Left 2  
Dr. O. D.  
Went to



MARCH,

SATURDAY 26.

1881.

a beautiful & warm morning

I rested well and arose at 7 a.m.  
breakfasted before 8 & went to Foundry  
where I learned that Patterns for the  
casting of St George Foundry are  
under the organ in Big Tabernacle  
consists of 6 pieces - & 12 Open  
Each of cast complete in one except  
the horns & ears which are cast  
separate & put on - Each of weighs 800 lbs  
Total weight of Foundry & Open is about  
10 & 1/2 tons -

The two side pieces are heaviest &  
weigh about 21 cwt each

The two bottom pieces weigh <sup>or 1650 each</sup> 33 cwt  
Cast \$ 5000.00 including patterns  
or net cast \$ 3000.00 without patterns.

Left Juneniles to be bound -

Went to Jeselyn & Parks set watch

Listened with Pres. Taylor to Report  
of Elijah F. Sheets of kind quantity and  
condition of Church Sheep Cattle &

Horses for the year 1880 -

Left 20 dollars at Mother Foss for

Dr. O. D. Honey -

Went to Ogden by 3-40 train -



MARCH,

SUNDAY 27.

1881.

MARCH,

fine spring weather  
At 8-40 received Charles and  
Letitia from California Frank  
& Emily were intending to leave on  
Tuesday 29 to be home on Thursday 31.  
They express themselves well satisfied  
& much pleased with their visit.  
Charles presented me with one of the  
sticks we bought from Cumrook  
last summer mounted with the  
proper looking ferrule with an  
ivory handle for Walking Cane.

Not deeming it wise I did not  
attend meeting.

Bishop McQuarrie &  
his Counsellor Thomas Dwyer  
called puzzled to know what  
to do with Sister Bane  
who is in the depths of degradation  
and misery in nakedness & filth  
from her trouble for "Drink".

Br & Dr. Stanford called just at  
evening an hour or so,

The wea  
Not I fe  
the open  
I rode  
some st

Walked  
back - at

Did  
feel my

Brother  
& Thoma  
have a  
subject  
Lythup  
Agent  
from the  
of his  
him ha  
his sh  
recher



1881.

MARCH,

MONDAY 28.

1881.

The weather is so beautiful  
that I feel like exercising in  
the open air -

I rode to Co. of V. purchased  
some shirts -

Walked to Barber shop and  
back - also to Typing office -

Did some light work and  
feel myself improving

Brother Henrich, D. M. Stuart  
& Thomas Hadley, spent an  
hour or two with me on the  
subject of the condition of the  
Typing office accounts - and of  
Agent Marks having overdram  
from the office for the building  
of his new house. I informed  
him how to mend several of  
his showings & taget vouchers,  
thereby, a deplorable affair.



MARCH,

TUESDAY 29.

1881.

delightful spring weather -  
 Jane and I went to City  
 got lunch - called at Dwyers  
 & he let us have his horse & Buggy  
 with which we went to President  
 Geo. L. Cannon's residence,  
 south West of the City - where  
 we visited an hour & a half with  
 Sarah & Sarah Jane - returned to  
 City & Jane went to garden  
 Our visit was in interest of  
 L. J. Cannon whose condition we  
 deeply commiserate -

Being very weary went early  
 to bed -

Took room 34 at Valley House,  
 where I rested very comfortably.

MARCH,

will n  
 spent  
 President  
 corner  
 Woodruff  
 Lyman  
 reporting  
 J. D. R.,  
 P. M.,  
 also D.  
 A. C., &  
 B. G.,

General

Went  
 & found  
 hair in  
 she had  
 with her

Sta  
 a please  
 Freddy -



1881.

MARCH,

WEDNESDAY 30.

1881.

will warm pleasant weather

Spent this forenoon at the  
President's office in sweet  
conversation & visit with Pres.  
Woodruff E. Snow, B. Young F. M.,  
Lymann, J. H. Smith & Presidency  
reporting railroad <sup>affairs in Fillmore</sup>  
J. D. R., E. S. & F. M. Lymann, Committee on Water  
P. M. 2 with Presidency & Fuel  
also D. H. W. except O. P., C. C. Rich,  
A. C., & M. Thatcher.

B. G. opened & E. Snow proposed

General conversation ensued.

Went by 5-5 train to Farmington  
& found Rhoda suffering severely with  
pain in her head caused by something  
she had eaten which did not agree  
with her in her very feeble condition

Staid at Nanny's & had  
a pleasant visit her & Minnie, and  
Freddy -



Janai's & Mary for Phebe's little  
son Frank who has a sore head & face.

THURSDAY 31.

1881.

delightfully warm spring weather  
Called on Rhoda she has suffered  
with headache but is better this  
morning. Dr O. D. Honey will  
stop with her till she is better  
I left by 8-40 train for City  
a.m. in Council with Presiding  
& Twelve considering irregularities  
of Tything management by several  
of the Agents - preparatory to inst.  
ructions for the Presidents of Stakes  
on Sat. next.

P. M. continued same labors -  
Jane came to City & with me  
had an hours interview with

Hon Geo. L. Cannon about  
his son Frank J. Cannon -

Jane & I completed & deposited with  
sister Sarah M. Kimball a historical  
statement of our lives & those  
of our children - with Photos of  
self, Jane, & grand children Leticia &  
Pearl, & our son Charles C. Ricketts

Jane attended reception of sisters  
E. R. Snow Smith & Zina Young Smith  
who arrived today from St George,

APRIL,

warm  
together  
in condition  
in Camps of  
and New M  
Snow -  
Pres. J. C.  
are now  
against the  
adjourned  
Bad news  
Elizabeth F.  
with me  
in Aglen  
probate  
died on  
As I sh  
& cannot  
each supp  
good wis  
plate I  
certain  
latest de  
folk choir  
was spent  
of the day  
on me & my



1881.  
APRIL,

FRIDAY 1.

1881.

warm dry & dusty weather  
together in Council at Pests-office  
on condition of brethren & railroad affairs  
in Camps of Saints in Colorado Arizona  
and New Mexico. Represented by Exeter  
Snow -

Prest. J. A. Hinkley thinks measures  
are now on foot that will completely  
adjust the Filmore difficulties -  
adjourned till 2:30 -

Bad news from Rhoda - delicious  
Elizabeth Fox went to her by 3:40 train  
with me I to hear and do business  
in afternoon. At 7 P.M. admitted to  
probate the will of Rev. J. A. Gillisley  
died on 14<sup>th</sup> of Feb -

As I shall be 60 years tomorrow  
& cannot be here - <sup>family</sup> my <sup>family</sup> came together to  
eat supper with me and offer their  
good wishes - On turning over my  
plate I uncovered a morocco case  
containing an elegant Gold Watch of  
latest design and jewelled with a fine  
gold chain attached. A most interesting time  
was spent in expression of good wishes  
& the day with Bro. Wallace laid the hands  
on me & prayed for health & all good Blessings



APRIL,

SATURDAY 2.

1881.

continued till past midnight

The desires prayers & blessings were of a high & holy order - Just what I most desire. I pray my Heavenly Father that I may realize the high and exalting wishes that were expressed with earnestness & fervor. Br. Wallace claims to be one with us.

Got a short nap & went by 12 train to City - took letters from Farrington to Mother & Son -

Met with Presidents of Stakes & the Presiding & Apostles in the Council House - both forenoon and afternoon -

Much important instruction was given mainly on the Proper management of things in the Stakes & Wards by the Presidents Bishops & Agents.

Bro. Whelock lunched with me. Joseph West spent the night with me & S. Richards stopped awhile -

My health improves but slowly. O God strengthen me I pray Thee in the Name of Jesus Christ.

APRIL,

As I am  
Alexand  
For Her  
most of

40 years

and

This for

Mr. Wood

about

reported

Afternoon

Guid. Car

or more

Met

12 men

J. H. S.

The circle

insured

Mr. Gou

article

the case



1881.

APRIL,

SUNDAY 3.

1881.

As I walked out saw brother  
Alexander Kidd who lives at  
Fair Haven - I baptized him &  
most of his family about  
40 years ago - in Porter Co. Indiana

This forenoon after Pres. Taylor  
W. Woodruff & L. Snow, I spoke  
about 20 minutes freely & as  
reported by Herald & News -

Afternoon listened to President  
Gide Cannon as he made a quotation  
or more -

Met with Presidency & Co of the  
12 making 7 and S. H. Wells -  
J. H. S. opened - F. D. R. prayed in  
the circle - lengthy conversation  
ensued about the cause of John  
W. Young in the South and an  
article by Pres. Taylor was read  
the case submitted to 12 to deal with



APRIL,

MONDAY 4.

1881.

Very warm & dry -

Attended Conference morning  
Joseph F. Smith preached -  
between meetings attended the  
Council of 12 - 7 present besides  
D. H. Wells -  
deliberated on John W. Youngs  
but came not to conclusion -

Afternoon attended Conference

became too tired to attend  
the General meeting of the  
Young Peoples Association  
in the New Assembly Hall  
this evening -

Franklin, Emily, Denny, Joseph  
& Keally came & spent part  
of the day in Room 34 with me  
they went visiting & I went  
early to bed - my tire  
went from Rhoda little better -

APRIL,

Br. Will  
called on  
At 10 I  
50 with  
then at  
Lyman,  
Mich Co  
of John  
to a visit  
as the  
agreeing  
after O  
met a  
and un  
that M  
& not  
present  
until h  
all ap  
Br. C  
A an  
about  
& can  
very  
Lan  
No fol



1881.

APRIL,

TUESDAY 5.

1881.

any more & dusty  
 Br William Wright again  
 called on me - at Room 34 -  
 At 10 I attended Council of  
 53 with Franklin & Deben  
 then at Conference heard F. M.  
 Lyman, & Geo. L. B.  
 Mich Council of 12 further  
 of John M. Gering's case came  
 to a view of the matter such  
 as the First Presidency cannot  
 agree with and  
 after P. M. Conference the 12  
 met as usual & after 8 P. M.  
 and united on Pres. Taylor's views  
 that the Quorum express the same  
 & not let his J. W. G. name be  
 presented at Conference for acceptance  
 until he appears & makes satisfaction  
 all agreed it was the best way

Br. Chester Called

A very refreshing shower at  
 about 4-30 P. M. & laid dust  
 & caused atmosphere to feel  
 very refreshing  
 Frank and Emily to Mill Creek  
 No father James



1881 APRIL, WEDNESDAY 6. 1881.  
Rainy night & morning & day

Attended Conference and this morning made some explanations about the Jubilee remittances of P. E. Fund indebtedness - spoke perhaps about 15 minutes followed by Pres Erasmus Snow on the same subject -

P.M.

Authorities presented except John W. Young was omitted - I will here say or state that I was voted accepted As one of the Twelve Apostles, As P. E. Fund Director, as one of Auditing Committee and as Counsellor to Justice in Town

Had a pleasant interview with Pres. Camille Peterson of San-Pete. State about labors & support of Elder C. H. Wheelack in his stake - at my room 34 Valley House

APRIL,

Cool

Had in  
and Bish  
of Mt Ple  
At 10. a.  
F. Mc Lyn  
of Millard  
Mayor of  
of Millard  
the diffic  
years pas  
and adv  
commis

Afternoon  
listened  
with Pres  
McAllister  
on Seneca  
Pierhouse  
& in the



APRIL,

THURSDAY 7.

1881.

Cool damp & comfortable  
Had interview with Elan Wheelock  
and Bishop Agent George Lamworth  
of Mt Pleasant about Dr. Cyrus support.  
At 10 a.m. I met with E. Snow  
J. Mc Lyman & heard Pres. Ira Hinkley  
of Millard Stake, his Councilors, the  
Mayor of Fillmore, The Water Commissioners  
of Millard County in explanation of  
the difficulties that have existed for <sup>several</sup>  
years past in and about Fillmore  
and advised them how with their  
commissioners to adjust the same.

Afternoon at President's office  
listened to very interesting chat  
with Pres. Taylor, Cannon, Woodruff,  
McAllister of St George & Br. Blake of St George  
on several questions of rights in the  
Priesthood to administer for the Dead &c  
& in the various ordinances.



APRIL,

FRIDAY 8.

1881.

weather very pleasant & comfortable  
At 9 went to President's Office &  
drew up the list of Quarterly  
Conferences for the ensuing half year  
At 10 rode with Pres. Taylor to the  
Council of 50 - George Reynolds admitted  
a member. G. D. C. gave charge & c. the  
Pres. Taylor occupied morning with a  
discourse upon the nature & objects  
of the Council adj. till 2. p. m.

Went with Joseph F. Smith &  
revised the list of Quarterly Conferences  
& took the same to News office to print

2. p. m. John R. Winder & John T. Kane  
were admitted to membership & received  
charge obligation & password from the  
Secretary Geo. L. Cannon.

Pres. J. F. Smith justified the course  
of the last Legislature also did  
Pres. L. Snow Pres. of Legislative Council  
adjourned till May 18 - 10. a. m. to  
consider certain points -

Frank Emily Dewey Joseph & Wealthy left  
city, they for Agden, I for Farmington  
I found Rhoda better but very feeble and  
very weak but she knew me, - Wealthy said  
at margin -

APRIL,

mild &  
spent mor  
when again  
who with  
& Ezra took  
time to ar

Spent d  
the arrears  
that I had  
sent pie

wrote  
R

about



1881.

APRIL,

SATURDAY 9.

1881.

~~John~~  
 mild rainy morning -  
 spent morning with Rhoda administered  
 when again - called and Nanny & Asenath  
 who with her children were visiting at Nanny's  
 & Ezra took me to train with team in  
 time to arrive home ~~at~~ 11-30 train.

Spent day in straightening out  
 the arrangements of my affairs & feeling  
 that I had got up to the times -  
 sent pie of Lamb to Rhoda for soup.

wrote to  
 Robert Clark & Company  
 Cincinnati Ohio  
 about a Physics Medical book



APRIL,

SUNDAY 10.

1881.

A. rainy stormy day. I did not feel it prudent to walk so far in the hard storm and did not go to meeting but rested & tried to improve which the Lord blessed to my improvement.

At evening walked out with Franklin to the Post office.

My health & strength seem to improve.

The Lord be thanked & praised

APRIL,

wrote letter

I had a, unpleasant  
our relation  
They have  
it is difficult

May 1st  
me & spent  
discussing  
measured  
as human  
rights & of  
Franklin  
expressed  
measured  
in the

The boy  
for a while

Be, Dr.  
having no  
Post. O.  
interior  
expressed  
in private  
business



1881.

APRIL,

MONDAY 11.

1881.

wrote lengthily to Supt C. O. Cord.

I had a painfully interesting and unpleasant visit with Jane and our relations with Charlotte & her children. They have wounded her so deeply that it is difficult to overcome her feelings.

Mayor Herrick called & lunched with me & spent 2 or 3 hours visiting & discussing the propriety of various measures of public importance such as turning over the Water Company's rights & properties to the City - in which Franklin Lorenzo & Charles joined. He expressed himself willing to favor the measure if Past. Peery would join in the recommendation.

The boys visited Past. Peery with a favorable result -

Dr. Dwyer called about Professor J. S. Hamil having use of Court House. Past. Peery called & had a pleasant interview talking over affairs. He expressed himself favorably & firmly in favor of turning over the Water Company business to the City.



APRIL,

TUESDAY 12.

1881.

weather rainy & snowy unsettled  
a very pleasant morning visit with Jane  
Got 2 Postal Cards from my son Ezra  
at Lannington that his mother slept  
tolerably well but seemed tired when  
she awoke.

C. O. Card and Mr. D. Hammond called  
Card en route to City. He enroute to the  
Railroad work in Colorado or New Mexico.  
Had conference in Frank's office with  
Brs. Perry Herrick & my son Lorenzo  
on the matter of turning the Water Co's  
affairs over to the City. They seem  
willing to assist in accomplishing it.

After dinner I called on Br. Lindsay  
who explained why he had not paid  
more on the lot he bought of City  
in mistake for church.

Interviewed Bp. Mearns about officiating  
& especially an effort to turn over the  
interest of Water Company to the City he  
seems to think that is where it belongs.

I went by 6:20 to Lannington found  
Rhoda some stronger but still very  
weak & slow.

APRIL,

clear for  
to city by 1<sup>st</sup> A.  
pass - called  
disagrees with  
got showed up  
Cook got light  
office - Pres  
Directors &  
I got Sage  
not things  
At 2 p.m.  
prayed - for  
then - Co  
Green River  
& snow,  
next Sat. &  
J. D. R. Pres  
& Theodore M.  
Nigake co  
the Ward  
the titles to  
Persons  
their ind  
Put up  
the Brick



1881.

APRIL,

WEDNESDAY 13.

1881.

Mled

M. Jane

Son Ezra

Lepthor

Edrohn

nd called

to the

Cul Mexi

with

enzo

alen Cwys

seem

shy it

indary

I paid

of City

affw bring

ner the

e City he

it help

found

will very

clear pretty but frosty weather -

to city by 1<sup>st</sup> train - left word + Sarah at Dr.  
 Fass - called on Bert Woodruff - had spell his foot  
 disagrees with him but is getting over it now.  
 got shined & clipped -

Coop got pictures for window Bling  
 office - Bert Taylor attended Co of Board of  
 Directors meeting -

I got Sago, Corn Starch, Extract Beef - for Rhoda  
 took things to Sister Fass for Ezra to forward.

At 2 p.m. Council D.H. W. opened & J. F. Smith  
 prayed - for Rhoda, Woodruff, Pratt & Rich &  
 others - Considered settlers for St. Johns and  
 Green River -

L. Snow, J. F. Smith & B. Young to conf. order  
 next Sat. & Sun.

J. D. R. Presiding of M. Lake Stake & W. Benrose  
 & Theodore McKeen - a Committee to inves-  
 tigate condition of church properties in  
 the Ward & best legal method of securing  
 the titles to the local Trustees or how?  
 Persons in United Order must have  
 their individual credits of Lything.

Put up at Valley House got bed at  
 the Brick house near by -



APRIL,

THURSDAY 14.

1881.

~~nice pleasant weather~~

Called on Pres. Woodruff - still poorly but improving - Br. O'Bratts son says "father is improving nicely" -

Called on Dr. Groves, & Juvenile Office then Presidents office - Had a very pleasant conversation with him on the subject of - Atone ment - as decreed & wrought out by our Lord Jesus Christ I found several scriptures for him - and he desired some books which I have & intend to bring him next time I come. He to Board of Trade, Br L J. Nullall & I went through a bundle of Reports from the Liverpool Office since last Summer & checked off - Pres. Peery called - P. M. Conceded with Pres. Taylor, A. M. G. Geo. L. Cannon, & J. F. Smith about site for Paper Mill - it being very desirable to locate it in City Creek if feasible. The Pres. J. F. Smith & A. M. Cannon went to examine -

Conversed with Pres. A. M. Cannon about the Titles of Church land in the several Wards. - Read letter from Br Evans about misunderstanding in 9<sup>th</sup> Ward between Bishops & Trustees - To Ogden by 5:55 train

APRIL,

a be crin

Called on  
for Hon.  
General  
McKean

Got Re  
mail - & p  
"Mr. D. Ho

on San  
Colorado  
with C.

conkall  
with Mo  
use of C  
& class,

Count Ha  
At 3:30

Br Mil  
my adv  
home &

At 3:30  
learn to

home ev  
showing  
recovery

Thom in  
Reading



1881.

APRIL,

FRIDAY 15.

1881.

a beautiful warm morning & day  
 Packed on Mail Car a letter  
 for Hon. G. L. Cannon addressed to  
 General Thos L. Kane - Kane -  
 McKean Co. Pa.

Got Receipt Book, too leaving for the  
 mail & forwarded it by Express to  
 "Mr D. Hammond <sup>with letter of advice to</sup> - end of track  
 on San Juan branch of D. & R. G. R. R.  
 Colorado" up town conversed

with C. F. Middleton about City taking  
 controlling interest in Water Company  
 with Mayor Herick about charges for  
 use of Court House by Professor Hamill  
 & class, Called on Pres. Peery, & at the  
 Court House saw Jas. Mansford & Charles.

After dinner rested

Br Miller from North Ogden asked  
 my advice about a road near his  
 home & about his marital relations.

At 3.30 went to Farmington found Gra  
 Ham took me home spent nearly sad  
 hour with Rhoda - some stronger - but  
 showing no symptoms of permanent  
 recovery returned on time & spent about  
 hour in Union Hall - Professor Hamill  
 Reading & home very tired -



Quarterly Stake Conference

APRIL,

SATURDAY 16.

1881.

a pleasant pretty morning  
Pres. J. F. Smith, Brigham Young &  
his wife Kate Spencer arrived -  
Br. Smith put up with me, Br. Dr. Y. with  
Pres. Peery - Lorenzo Snow also came,  
Br. Ball called about his daughters  
Divine & C. 10 a.m.

At Conference heard Reports from most  
of the Bishops in the Stake -

Generally very interesting denoting  
some marked improvements since  
last conference - also speech from Pres  
J. F. Peery.

P.M. Further Report & discourse  
from Brigham Young -

I also spoke 20 minutes on the  
importance of increasing labor from  
this Stake on the S. Lake Temple.

Evening attended Sunday school  
Union meeting in 2d Ward Meeting  
House & after Joseph F. Smith I spoke  
20 minutes - stood it well -  
Joseph F. Smith stayed with me or us  
over night - all feeling well

APRIL,

a beautiful  
At Conference  
R. Ballantyne  
Clerk read  
association  
Pres. L. i  
about for  
The 2 Pri  
bodies - &  
both will  
It app  
& Middleb  
A. West  
- onious  
of the Car  
at whic  
members  
it was r  
It has sp  
that Presic  
that on  
last it ne  
it at the  
Br. Jash F  
I was no  
association  
Purose



# Conference Weber Stake

1881.

APRIL,

SUNDAY 17.

1881.

a beautiful day & comfortable  
 At the Conferen L. F. Moneh reported schools  
 R. Ballantyne reported Sunday schools, and  
 Clerk read Reports of Relief Society, Quiney  
 associations, & Y. L. M. I. associations  
 Pres. L. Snow preached from the Rev.  
 about faithfulness of Saints to obtain  
 the 2 Priesthoods unto renewing their  
 bodies - & receiving "all that my Father  
 hath will he give unto them."

It appeared that Presidents Beery, Herrick  
 & Middleton were resolved to drop Joseph  
 A. West from the High Council unceremoniously -  
 Joseph F. Smith ordered a meeting  
 of the Council after morning meeting  
 at which it was discussed by all the  
 members as well the stake Presidency and  
 it was voted unanimously not to do it.  
 It transpired for the first time publicly  
 that President Beery had twice resigned &  
 that on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> or 13<sup>th</sup> of January  
 last it was accepted & he permitted to tender  
 it at the Conferen on the 22<sup>d</sup> & 23<sup>d</sup> of January  
 Br. Joseph F. Smith & others addressed Conferen  
 I was too weary to attend Young M. M. I.  
 association Conferen at Tabernacle Br. Smith &  
 Penrose did & the boys J. F. S. Mard with us



~~Rained considerable last night~~

APRIL,

MONDAY 18.

1881.

but is very pleasant this morning  
assisted Br J. F. S. to set apart brother  
Ephraim Thos Myers for a Mission  
to the Netherlands -

F. A. Brown got \$10 - for the P. & E. F. Co  
to help bring Br Kolderwijn from Europe  
I took Br Joseph to Court House to  
view the Building & Records in  
it as kept the park 10 or 12 years -

Bro Bott called about me taking a  
letter to Rev. Taylor for him -

Bro McQuarrie called about their  
recommendations &c. not essential in this  
case -

I took Br. Joseph to train and spent  
the day at home

Wrote to James A. Little about the  
Compendium -

To Rolla L. Campbell sent Certificate of  
Stuck N. Kether No 95 -

& Chester Snyder about what he  
asked me - If Harriet Knight <sup>of Springfield</sup> had applied  
for a Divorce? No -

Wrote Thos. Davies Surveyor & Engineer,  
of Grovo for fees for papers sent him last  
January - Summer & another man are  
mowing the Lawn - It looks beautiful

APRIL,

Beautiful

Went to  
Missionary

route to

make my

they may

labors bring

into my

Wrote to D

Wrote

wrote "Dep

edging r

by Powell

Cher

Summer

front

Rank

about

I gave

letter ab

Wilcox

Left m

of Mary

Rhadr

is suffer

We pray



night

1881.

morning

brother

mission

P. & F. Co

Europe

use to

ds in

ears -

king a

-

their

in the

and

out the

of

that he

had

engineer,

him

man

beautiful

APRIL,

TUESDAY 19.

1881.

Beautiful Spring weather  
Went with Jane and saw 44  
missionaries start for Omaha on  
route to their various fields. I said  
make thy Blessings attend them that  
they may not go in vain but their  
labors bring forth 60 & 100 fold of souls  
into thy kingdom -

Wrote to D. & News, missionaries Names  
Wrote Taher for a dozen likenesses  
wrote "Department of Interior" acknowl-  
edging receipt of copy of "Arid Lands"  
by Powell sent by Professor Gilbert  
Charles went to Hooper -

Sumner & others cleaning up my  
front -

Franklin Wooley bought wood  
about Rhoda -

I gave Henry Tracy of Manisth a  
letter about Frelon Weller & cousin  
Wilcox in Essex County - N. Y.

Left with Jane at 3-30 and said  
of Mary's in Farmington -

Rhoda is stronger in her mind but  
is suffering much from Hemorage  
We prayed & administered to her



APRIL,

WEDNESDAY 20.

1881.

a very beautiful warm morning  
 arose early & made ready - getting  
 off by first Northern train - went with  
 Jane to Kayville finding Pres. Taylor &  
 Knall, D. A. Calder, & J. J. Taylor on train  
 from K. I returned to City Chester Jane  
 was there & Sister Leonard of Hannib.  
 I went directly to Purb's office where  
 I was requested to assist in considering  
 a Petition from the Public Lands asking for  
 20 per cent of Wages to be paid uniformly  
 to each fall. We went into consideration  
 of the whole matter G. L. B., J. F. S., F. M. S.,  
 J. H. S., Hardy Burton Kingsley & Jack and  
 Musser & others - occupied morning &  
 afternoon -

I got several articles at Drug Store  
 & elsewhere & sent to Rhoda -

Paid J. N. R., his percent 84 7/10 on Certificate  
 No. 95 - it being \$21.75 -

& paid to P. E. J. Co. \$10 - for H. J.  
 Holdewijn -

delivered Jasher, Enock & Talmud,  
 to Bro Geo Reynolds for Pres. J. Taylor,

Delivered Philip Wise Ball's letter \$10 -  
 & request for divorce for his daughter  
 Baneroff's letter to Musser - Valley Home  
 Room 21 -

APRIL,

Weather  
 I took B.  
 called on  
 wonderfully  
 5 doses per  
 Dr. Castle's  
 continue  
 Was actual  
 who said  
 only Africa  
 Baugh  
 of H. Dir  
 Dr. W. H.  
 Called &  
 course to  
 in preven  
 for a Wes  
 said he w  
 affairs int  
 to go on a  
 John Sha  
 J. A. West  
 Got S. S.  
 Review" to  
 Judgment  
 P. M. ap  
 City Salt &  
 Vinegar



1881.

APRIL,

THURSDAY 21.

1881.

Weather beautiful & warm -

I took Bath in Warm Springs and called on Past O. Pratt & found him wonderfully improved - He has been taking 5 doses per day since 1<sup>st</sup> of March, of Dr. Castle's medicine and intends to continue until recovery or otherwise. Was actually given up by Dr. Benedict who said nothing could cure him & only opiates could ease him to the grave -

Bought a Bedstead for Rhoda -

of H. Dimwoody -

Dr. W. H. Groves pulled a tooth for me Called on Pres Taylor He approved the course taken by J. F. Smith last Sunday in preventing the Presidency dropping for a West from High Council - and said he was to have time to get his affairs into good shape before being called to go on a mission -

John Sharp called & showed a letter from J. H. West about Water Company affairs Got S. Z. Cannons reply in "N. A. Evening Review" to C. C. Goodwin -

Judgment of Miles case reversed -

P. M. appointed to attend at Brigham

City Sat & Sun, home by late train. Vinegar works burned this evening -



APRIL,

FRIDAY 22.

1881.

Cooler & windy weather

I wrote G. D. B. giving extract of a  
Resolution by Joseph of the course of Letti  
to Chili in S. America -

Passed this to him, & one from him  
to Mr Thompson the Sergeant at  
arms for Ho. of Reps. - Washington  
both on the Mail Cars -

Heard at 10 a.m. Divorce case  
Samuel Stuart vs Mary A. Stewart  
& granted Decree of Divorce with  
a stipulation for support of 2 minor  
children 50 cts each per week -

Br. Walker West Weber called about  
a violation of agreement to abide  
decision of arbitration by D. P.  
Williams & Daniel Munday -

Jane gone to see Mary's babe.  
I revised about 600 names of  
Knowlton rdee - and advised  
Martha J. Coray at Provo of it -  
Miss Sarah Brown & Ellen Mather  
are visiting at Franklin's - I  
spent a few minutes with them  
Received printed Circular notifying  
of Board of Trade meeting on the  
17<sup>th</sup> May in City -

Conference

APRIL,

Clear weather

Left by 6-1

City 8-10 -

Sam. Smith

& attended

Rest. L. S.

Presiding

morning

Bishops -

P.M. of

the Confer

subjects

liberty of

Lord is

degree

staid

& rested

This is

in the

good



# Conference Box Elder Stake

1881.

APRIL,

SATURDAY 23.

1881.

Clear beautiful weather

Left by 6-15 train & arrived at Brigham City 8-10 - rode with Br. Evans to Judge Saml. Smith's where I was made welcome

& attended Conference of the Stake -

Pres. L. Snow. Present this son Oliver presiding -

Morning occupied with Reports from Bishops -

P.M. after other Reports I addressed the Conf. on Typing & several other subjects 50 minutes with good liberty of spirit - The Blessing of the Lord is with this people in a great degree - & they were edified.

Staid tonight at Br Smiths & rested well - very comfortable.

This is the first Conference held in the new Tabernacle at this place good congregation today -



Conference of Box Elder Maps

APRIL,

SUNDAY 24.

1881.

weather delightfully pleasant  
After addresses from other Elders  
I spoke with good liberty about  
20 minutes -

Fishburn's Choir performed  
"Glorious things are sung of Zion"  
This P. M. I spoke by the help  
& light of the Holy Spirit touching  
on several subjects - pre-existence  
Mission of Christ, his incarnation  
The mortality & immortality of  
man, maturity of children in  
the Resurrection - & many things  
incidental to the main subjects -  
occupying 55 minutes -

I felt that the congregation was indeed  
ecstasied - for I was myself -

dined at Pres. Lorenzo Snows -

At 5 p. m. met with the young  
people's joint association in  
the New Tabernacle and spoke  
to them some 20 minutes or more  
on the plain simple subject of  
Courtship -

Went in the bed heretofore kept for  
Pres. B. Young - rested sweetly -

APRIL,

another

& called on  
& Smith,  
comfort -

& got of

Br. S.

to attend

Relief soc

same old

Br. Thos

his way

George

length he

time for

Br. Her

Br. M. G.

I pity he

help of the

Br. Leav

know of

let me

Sisters E.

called the

We gave



Map

1881.

APRIL,

MONDAY 25.

1881.

another pleasant comfortable day  
called on Judge Smith & thanked him  
& his wife for their kind attention to my  
comfort. Breakfasted at Br. Snoues -

& got off by regular train to Agden

Br. Green Taylor arranger for Jane  
to attend on Thursday & organize a  
Relief Society at West End and Prinny  
same day -

Br. Sharp from Australia called on  
his way to the City -

George R. Hardman <sup>of Mr. Weber</sup> related at  
length his trying experience for some  
time past in his family & will see  
Br. Herrick about the matter.

Br. W. G. Saunders related his trials  
& pity him & them - & offered to get some  
help of the Fund for him if I can.

Br. Herrick called, will see Br. Hart and  
know of him about Br. Hardman as  
let me know -

Sisters E. R. Snow Smith & E. B. Wells,  
called the former spent the night with us  
We gave them our likenesses - Taber -

left for



APRIL,

TUESDAY 26.

1881.

delightful weather -

I posted a letter to Geo. G. Smyth  
and spent most of the  
day at revising a sermon  
perhaps for publication.

At P. Office Mr. Perry handed  
me letters from Professor Holmes  
of Virginia College, Va. &  
Winfield Hurst from Bristol  
England.

At 3-30 - p.m. went for  
Farmingdale found Rhoda  
somewhat better than the  
supper with Ezra, Sarah  
& Phebe & sons.

was very weary tonight

APRIL,

Went  
everyth  
at  
Ezra to  
his An  
I arriv  
at Clost  
the tra  
sent to  
Receiv  
Mr. Rich  
and  
Coun  
beside  
John  
prayed  
to go  
under  
the res  
delic  
the  
abund  
Select  
& a  
I spok  
share  
hand



1881.

APRIL,

WEDNESDAY 27.

1881.

Weather best kind for growing  
everything -

admission to Rhoda  
Egan took me to train & found  
his Aunt Elizabeth there -

I arrived in City about ten  
o'clock - D. H. Perry was on  
the train -

Sent B. J. Munn to Prof. Holmes  
Received letter & Draft for Samuel  
McRae - drew & paid him \$150 -

and many items of business  
concerns - 2 p.m. - 10 p.m.  
beside the bank - North St. -

John Smith & J. P. Lymann  
prayed - I, Mrs. L. & J. H. Smith  
to go to the school - Confession and  
united singing - myself first  
The rest -

utilization about and to  
the west in Arizona & Cedar City &  
about appears in order  
selections of school for morning  
& a number of papers -  
I spoke of the school & school  
the evening my wife & daughter  
Hannah, Mary, Sarah, & Anna



APRIL,

THURSDAY 28.

1881.

APRIL,

arose early & enjoyed the morning  
 air. Got off by the 7 train and on  
 arriving at Ogden took a ride with  
 Jane. Josephine sister Hattie Brown  
 Sarah Henrich sister Stanford, & Anna  
 Harris who had Josias baby George -  
 At 10-30 held meeting in Harrisville  
 west end New School House where  
 a Society Ladies Relief Society was organized  
 Pres. Mary Hecksted  
 1st Coun. Mary Taylor  
 2nd Coun. Larkin  
 Secretary Christina Hecksted  
 Asst Sec. Rebecca E. Hyatt -  
 Treasurer Eliza Jane Rawson  
 26 members were received & accepted.  
 Dined at Dudley Chase's he  
 being away to Ogden -  
 P.M. a Y.L. M. S. Association was  
 organized - Sarah Mc Intyre Pres.  
 and all other officers & 26 members,  
 also a Primary Pres. Harriet Dabell,  
 and 42 members -  
 Jane organized the Relief Society -  
 & Henrich the Young Ladies  
 & Josephine the Primaries as - several  
 addressed & much profitable instruction

me  
 Bp. P. S. J.  
 brought the  
 spores m  
 good ex  
 yesterday

This a. m.  
 his wife  
 Bro Geo.

to Taylor's  
 wrote J.

a dozen  
 presented  
 church

Richards  
 wrote  
 let Br

not to  
 will sell

at the  
 advise

his scrib  
 August -

Turner's  
 C. P. Lake

9-10 - 7



1881.

APRIL,

FRIDAY 29.

1881.

~~very~~ warm day

Bp. P. S. Taylor took the sisters out and brought them back. He feels interested & spares no pains. I felt happy in the good exercises & instructions of the day yesterday -

This a.m. Pres. Taylor came with his wife Maggie a son a daughter & Bro Geo. Reynolds - who all went out to Taylor's Mill - I went up town wrote J. W. Taber & sent \$10. dollars for a dozen of my <sup>Bust</sup> likenesses Boudoir size presented matters about Titles of church lands in various Wards to Richards & Williams for consideration Wrote Bishop Charles E. Robinson <sup>of Montpelier</sup> to let Bro. Samuel W. Richards have not to exceed fifty dollars and he will settle it before settlement time at the end of the year - advised Ephraim Myers to continue his service & go with missionaries in August - Mr Brown called & I did Sheriff Turner's errand to him -

C. P. Lake got off with Pres. Com. Taylor 9-10 - & at depot at 12-45 - arrived at



APRIL

SATURDAY 30

1881.

Mistake Sunday

very pleasant warm day  
Conference today Sunday very  
crowded -

A. M. J. F. Smith spoke about  
1 hour very interestingly, and  
Geo. 2. Cannon about 50 minutes  
Joseph A. West & Joseph Stanford  
arrived -

Elder Taylor & others arrived at  
B. M. Thoburns & are also -

P. M. Authorities presented  
Sacrament administered -  
Brigham Young spoke 30 minutes  
and Pres Taylor about 1 hour  
Council at Prestons with the  
Presidency, West Stanford and  
myself

Evening went with L. Snow,  
B. Young, & C. O. Card to Providence  
I D. R. L. S. & B. Y. spoke 30 minutes  
each. & all returned to Logan  
staid at Mr. Thoburns with Jane

MAY,

Logan

Mistake

delight

mass

am,

Reports

to Pres.

Proanli

Campbell

\$21.75 -

he and

with Pres

arrived

P. M.

Pres. W.

was call

with the

followe

Cov

Temple

I & up

At 7

L. Snow

hold on

Paradise

there from

and at



1881.

MAY,

SUNDAY 1.

1881.

Again confer  
 delightfully pleasant day  
 arose late. & attended Confer  
 am, mostly occupied with  
 Reports from Bishops, Statistical  
 &c. Pres. Taylor spoke some 15 minutes  
 meantime - I called on Robert S.  
 Campbell - he will send me draft for  
 \$21.75 - telegraphed to A. West. Had  
 he and Sanford like an interview  
 with Pres. on Water Company business  
 and sister Letitia Thatcher

P. M. after a discourse from  
 Pres. Woodruff of 35 minutes I  
 was called & spoke 40 minutes -  
 with the help & blessing of the Spirit  
 followed by Pres. Lorenzo Snow.

Company went to the top of the  
 Temple - Sister Thatcher took Jennie  
 I & up in her carriage -

At 7 attended Council & was with  
 L. T. & B. Young appointed to  
 hold meetings at Provo, Midville  
 Paradise, Hyrum, & Wellsville. From  
 there home - called on James Gardner  
 and at home saw Belle & Lottie



MAY,

MONDAY 2.

1881.

a delightful day

got shaved - sent telegram  
to Lettie - chatted with Joseph  
& Be, started about Water Works  
buckled - rode to Millville  
4 miles with Lorenzo Brigham  
& Card & stopped at Bishop  
Pittman.

At meeting spoke 43 min,  
on various topics.

dined at the Bishop's Pittman  
rested conversed with him on  
various topics connected with  
the South & Southern People.  
he has just returned from his  
mission to Southern States.

About 3 we went to Paradise  
& Brigham & I put up at the  
Bishop's Smith who is about  
Council Henry Jackson direct  
At 7 the people seemed with  
one accord in the meeting. How  
soon 230 persons - Prof. J. D. P., &  
L. L. I spoke 35 minutes with  
good liberty - some several  
from other nations whom I had  
known & who knew me.

MAY, -

- warm

arise -  
the apes.

slept on

Smiths -

open -

Hyman

A meeting

For more

on the

in the

dined

on 4 be

home

arriving

meeting

The people

an inv

address

New Den

& B. Y. at

at B. Y.

Mr. Ma

President

at B. Y.

At mee

The subj



1881.

MAY, -

TUESDAY 3.

1881.

Warm pretty morning

arose early walked out took  
the refreshing morning breeze  
slept with Brigham Young at Bishop  
Smiths Smiths door & windows  
open - got off about 8:30 for  
Hyrum & stopped at Br. Lingquist  
A meeting spoke 15 minutes -  
Br. Snow dwelt lengthily I know  
on the United Order - as laid down  
in the Doctrine & Covenants  
dined at Bishop's - we laid hands  
on 4 brethren for health - & set 2  
home missionaries apart  
arrived at Wellsville about  
meeting time 2 1/2 p.m.  
The people received us in fine style  
an interesting audience was  
addressed nearly an hour by Lorenzo  
then I enjoyed 45 minutes preach -  
+ Br. Y. about 15:00 - & we took supper  
at Br. Owen, a Counselor to Bishop  
Mr. Mangham - & unto Mendenhall  
Presidency, & Br. Woodruff I put up  
at Br. James G. Willey - slept well  
At meeting spent only 15 minutes on  
the subject of necessity of ventilation of  
our houses now.



MAY,

WEDNESDAY 4.

1881.

a beautiful warm day

Got off at 8 a.m. <sup>with Best Taylor's Company</sup> after having called at John Whithers & Willard Richards - Br. & Sister Willey made us very comfortable -

On the special train Best Taylor G.2 C. J. F. S. W. Woodruff, F. D. R. & John Smith held Council voted that Richard Taylor take hold of the Books & accounts in Ogden Tithing office until further determined who shall be appointed Church Agent & Bp. for that office. Best Taylor <sup>& Company</sup> on arrival in Ogden met Bro Perry, L. Jan, C. F. Middleton and the Company at ~~Bro~~ house held a consultation on the ways & means of arriving at a settlement of the Water Company & the City Council as to the expenses incurred & getting the franchise into hands of the City - Best Taylor went to his mill & the Company rested visited, dined, & supper & went to City by 6-20 train Evening. Jane, Emily, & Josephine at North Ogden & held 3 meetings organized 2 Primary associations 1 other society home at dusk - at home - at Peace.

Fa

MAY,

Pleasant  
At office  
L. J. Her  
a session  
got my

got off  
with the  
who arriv

Br. Jan  
informed  
of office  
several  
and has  
resigned  
the cause



# Fast Day

1881.

MAY,

THURSDAY 5.

1881.

Pleasant & somewhat cloudy day  
At office writing up correspondence  
L. J. Herrick - telephoned me about  
a session of County Court on Saturday  
got my mail & shaved

got off by 3:30 train to Farmington  
with the immigrating saints from Europe  
who arrived about 1 o'clock P. M.

Br. James Hart of Bear Lake Presiding  
informed me of the Malefiance  
of office by Joseph Rich who held  
several County offices in Bear Lake County  
and has been permitted to resign that  
resigned - Intemperance - Drunkenness  
the cause -



MAY,

FRIDAY 6.

1881.

clouds all cleared away  
 Had breakfast early. took account  
 of what things Rhoda needed. She  
 has slept the soundest & best that she  
 has for several weeks. Still she seems  
 failing - I walked to depot took train at  
 8-50 for Ogden. Jack & Aunt Mary  
 & went to Ogden to ship teams for Colorado  
 & perhaps go himself with them & sheets by  
 going to Bearlake -

Streams are high Ogden & Weber booming  
 sent by Joseph for the articles Rhoda  
 rode with. Charley & left Receipt at  
 F. A. Browns -

At Herald Office complimented with  
 1 copy of daily, & paid for one copy of  
 weekly - Electric Toner nearly up -  
 C. O. Card writes me for six good Masons  
 to work on Logan Temple -

Sister Fanny Batt Hadley called  
 wither Mother Eliza Bott & signed a  
 Divorce papers in triplicate from her  
 husband William Hadley -

Approved & allowed 6 Bills in the Anderson  
 Estate. - quite ill this afternoon  
 Card asks for 6 Masons. What shall  
 I say for Mason's wages? Cooler tonight

MAY,

a cool

By first

Paid \$

got order

order o

did P. S. In

Attend

Assembly

Reports o

their Chi

the Titles

with me

address

did n

got Bo

12 war

1 Creed

- Hacka

1 Genea

1 Boff

1 Hyom

Home

mother is

Mo- stre

for Jan

came -

Jane a



1881.

MAY,

SATURDAY 7.

1881.

Morning

a cool comfortable slight party

By first train to City -

Paid \$15 - dollars for Draft to Butler

got Order Co. op. Ogden Branch \$50 -

Order on Ogden Lying office \$100 -

did P. S. Fund business for Br. S. W. C. &amp; W. S. Saunders

Attended Priesthood meeting in the

Assembly Hall Temple Block &amp; got

Reports of the different Wards as to

their Church &amp; School lands &amp; in whom

the Titles are vested. Bro. them home

with me - to examine

addressed the Priesthood meeting

did many errands -

got Books from L. pool of - J. F. Smith

1 Quarterly Review Oct. 1867 Tolman

1 "Creed and Ethics of the Jews" - "Yad

- Hachazakah of Maimonides"

1 Genealogist - 1 Prof. of Price

1 Book of Mormon - 1 Doe &amp; Covenants

1 Hyman Book &amp; 1 Star Vol. 42 -

Home by 3-40 train - saw Ezra hopes his

mother is better - Br. Hooper came to meet

Mr. Street - Br. Jennings daughter came

for San Francisco - L. Farr - &amp; James H. Nash

came - O. Pratt improving -

Jane visited sister Herrick long talk -



MAY,

SUNDAY 8.

1881.

~~a pleasant cool morning~~ and  
I walked out before breakfast -  
Had unusual liberty in prayer  
this morning - did not attend  
meeting -

Wrote a note to James Linforth  
815 Turk St. San. Francisco sending  
congratulations to their daughter  
Minnie who is to be married to  
Mr. W. H. Sawyer on Wednesday  
the 11<sup>th</sup> inst.

Joseph went with others to Wintah  
on missionary labor -

My Dear Jane was taken seriously  
ill soon after breakfast, but soaking  
her feet & hands & taking warming  
things & several hours rest she was  
able to be at table with us at 6, p.m.

Br Wilson called about dinner  
I directed him & wife to come tomorrow  
A Sister Reader of Marriott came  
for me to administer to her believing  
thruly she shall be healed -

I anointed her, Charles Lorenzo and  
I sealed the anointing & prayed for her  
she went away hopeful in god faith,  
O Lord do thou have mercy on her,

MAY,

a cool  
Wrote to  
a parcel  
a good re  
meadow  
and its  
Wrote &  
for a doz  
Bird of 1  
Leonard  
today d  
of the Gift  
High Co  
wrote &  
sent h

Receiv  
office  
Pete or



1881.

MAY,

MONDAY 9.

1881.

a cool comfortable day

Mrs. H. H. Bancroft & completed  
a parcel of Books to him - gave him  
a good reputation of the Mountains  
meadows massacre - referring to "Wah  
and its people" by Hon. Geo. L. Cannon

Mrs. & remitted to J. W. Fisher \$10 -  
for a dozen of James likenesses Braddon

paid \$100 - in to Agden Fitting Office

Leonard Hardy & Br Brockbank  
today directed & aided the turning over  
of the Fitting office to Richard Taylor.

High Council Prayer Circle reconstituted  
Mrs. Albert Carrington Liverpool  
sent him \$5 - to Balance -

Received Telegram from President's  
office requesting me to go to San  
Diego on Wednesday morning.



MAY,

TUESDAY 10.

1881.

cool pleasant & cloudy -  
 To Farmington by 1<sup>st</sup> train -  
 Rhoda some better feels cheerful  
 for me to go to San-Pet Conferen-  
 ce City by 2<sup>nd</sup> train -  
 Paid Fund Joseph Drysdale \$ 175.-  
 " " Philip Thorogood \$ 50.-  
 & got receipts therefor  
 Got N.A. Reviews for Rds & Williams  
 To Ogden by 3-40 train and  
 Incorporated "Ogden Electric Light  
 Company" returned to City by same train  
 Signed Letter with Joseph F. Smith  
 for Cunningham to send Drysdales.

MAY,

Clou

Got off  
 with Pres  
 & daughter  
 & wife

John Hen  
 Geo. Rey  
 at Nephi

Woodruff  
 Brothers

us 3 in  
 15 miles  
 from her  
 went to  
 Bishop

Camille P  
 us at F.

Geo. Reynolds  
 & I sleep

Jane ab

I spoke  
 half an

followi

Staid at Valley House Room 21-



1881.

MAY,

WEDNESDAY 11.

1881.

Cloudy but clearing up  
 Got off by 7-a.m. train for Nephi  
 with Pres. Taylor wife Mary son Brigham  
 & daughter Leonard - Pres. Woodruff  
 & wife Joseph F. Smith & wife  
 John Henry Smith, John Van Cott,  
 Geo. Reynolds, Geo. F. Gibbs, arriving  
 at Nephi. Pres. Geo. Leasdel. took Pres.  
 Woodruff wife & I to his house to dine  
 Brother Langley & Good Bailey took  
 us 3 in his team to Fountain Green  
 15 miles from Nephi & 110 from City.  
 From here Pres. Taylor Woodruff & I  
 went to Moroni 8 miles put up with  
 Bishop Irons. & held meeting - Pres.  
 Canine Peterson & Counselor Henry Beale met  
 us at F. Green. & came bringing brother  
 Geo. Reynolds & stayed with us Geo. R.  
 & I slept together - I telegraphed to  
 Jane about Eliza Johnson & finally  
I spoke at the meeting nearly  
half an hour - Geo. R. & Pres. Taylor  
 following -

May 21-



MAY,

THURSDAY 12.

1881.

a bright pretty morning  
no frost to hurt.

The blessed rain has extended  
south far down.

Telegram from Enos<sup>snow</sup> last one  
Child, & 3 others down with Diphtheria  
will not meet us here.

about 9 got off & after a very  
pleasant comfortable ride arrived  
at Mt. Pleasant <sup>8 miles</sup> at 10 went  
directly to meeting & after Pres  
Taylor I spoke 35 minutes - with  
good liberty - Br. W. W. spoke short  
Presbyterian minister Wilson was  
present & others of their people.

dined at Br. Geo. Farnsworths  
with Br. Cyrus & Marion Wheelock  
& soon after we went on to &  
called at Widow Orson Hyde's in  
Spring City 4 miles about 1 hour &  
on to Ephraim 10 miles - where  
we arrived in good time and I  
with Br. Reynolds put up at a  
Br. Hans F. Peterson with whom I  
stopped when here before.

MAY,

rested  
sent to  
about  
compar  
who me  
at Br.  
went  
and  
of the  
the pr  
for the  
done li  
Br. W.  
we had  
and I  
a telegr  
& then  
out, a  
the am  
I spoke  
F. Smith  
spoke  
I return  
Bailey  
the m



1881.

MAY,

FRIDAY 13.

1881.

rested well beautiful morning  
 sent telegram to "Ogden Herald"  
 about 9 started for Manti in  
 company with those of an Engineer  
 who were in Ephraim and called  
 at Br. John B. Mathen's then  
 went to the Temple & about it  
 and on to it - viewed the grinding  
 of the sand from the sandstone  
 the pumping of water onto the hill  
 for the Temple work all which is  
 done by steam returned to town to  
 Br. Wm. H. Folsom the architect where  
 we had an excellent dinner rested  
 and I went to Telegraph office sent  
 a telegram to G. C. Richards - Ogden  
 & then to meeting windows taken  
 out, a door unhooked & as many on  
 the outside as within?  
 I spoke 35 minutes John Henry, 10 faint  
 F. Smith, John Wm. Calk. & Pres. Taylor  
 spoke about 45 minutes -  
 returned with Wm., Emma, Br.  
 Bailey to Br. Hans F. Petersen for  
 the night.



MAY,

SATURDAY 14.

1881.

Weather pleasant rather warm  
 rested & felt well -  
 Attend Conference - heard J. H.  
 Smith about half an hour then  
 Reports total 10400 & add - 49  
 children Baptized & 52 children over  
 8 years old not baptized -  
 Pres. ~~Woodruff~~ Wm. C. C. spoke

Ephraim meeting house crowded full  
 P. M., I spoke 55 minutes &  
 was followed by Geo. Reynolds  
 & W. Woodruff -

Fine shower between meetings  
 whole valley is well wet  
 did not attend Priesthood meeting  
 was quite unwell during  
 the night & did not sleep  
 well -

at Br. Hans F. Petersons  
 City to Nephi called 95 miles  
 to Fountain 15 m. to Moroni 8  
 to Mt Pleasant 8. to Springville 5  
 to Ephraim 10. to Manti 7

MAY,

Pleasant  
 Ephraim  
 again  
 with  
 morning  
 followed  
 declaration  
 on the  
 trees

P. M.,  
 & Pre  
 hour

Past  
 & abn  
 my w  
 compar  
 20 mi  
 Chester

staid  
 8 chil  
 all me  
 ra



1881.

MAY,

SUNDAY 15.

1881.

Pleasant cool & comfortable  
 Ephraim meeting house crowded  
 again & many out of doors  
 authorities presented 10 joined  
 morning Joseph F Smith preached  
 followed by Pres. Woodruff who  
 declaimed against the infatuations  
 on the people by Pedlers of likenesses  
 & such & every thing else -

P. M. sacrament administered  
 & Pres. Taylor preached one  
hour and a half just about

Pres. Peterson spoke shortly  
 & about 4 o'clock I was on  
 my way with the rest of the  
 company for Fountain Green  
 20 miles from Ephraim through  
 Chester & Moroni - & we soon

staid at Mr & Eliza Johnsons  
 8 children and did none  
 all well - slept well  
 rainy met night -



MAY,

MONDAY 16.

1881.

wet rainy night & morning  
 soon after 8 Br. Baile, Woodruff &  
 Emma came along next on and  
 stopped at a Br. Smiths brother of Emma  
 & on -

I left "Pearl of St. Paul", "Horns  
 on Priesthood", a Bonheur size likeness  
 of myself - & some coins with the  
 little ones -

A wet muddy rough ride  
 of 15 miles brought us to Keptin  
 where we stopped & dined with  
 President George Teasdel.

I sent telegram to Jane  
 shook hands with Cousin

Granger and children  
 he being out to Colorado Railroading  
 a pleasant ride brought us  
 to the City by Rail leaving at  
 1-40 - & arriving at 5-40 - 95  
 miles -

I went to room 34 - Bally house  
 got shaved & to bed called up  
 after 11 to speak with Charles.  
 but roar of electric light prevented  
 my hearing what he said.

MAY,

clear  
 went by  
 the City  
 of Priests.  
 were hav

known  
 I return  
 Peery, B  
 Attende

after see  
 & Burton  
 which

34 at  
 which  
 the adop

that Og  
 Water Co  
 & Charles

Burton  
 & Burton  
 to Ogden

of their  
 "News"  
 opinion

& Laine  
 telegra  
 early



1881.

MAY,

TUESDAY 17.

1881.

clear cool pleasant morning  
 went by 7: a.m. to Ogden found  
 the City had failed to act on Council  
 of Pres. Taylor, Cannon & Smith &  
 were halting on increasing obstacles  
 thrown in their way -

I returned to City with Franklin,  
 Peery, Burton, Bridge & Rd. Taylor.  
 attended Board of Trade meeting  
 after securing interview for Frank,  
 & Burton, with <sup>Peery</sup> Cannon & Smith  
 which was had in my room

34 at the Valley House at 1-30  
 which resulted in further urging  
 the adoption of Pres. Taylor's Council  
 that Ogden City take the stock of the  
 Water Company held by Joseph. Lorenzo  
 & Charles. 76.000 Franklin

Burton J. F. Smith & I lunched together  
 & Burton wrote a note by Franklin  
 to Ogden City Council giving the result  
 of their interview - Printed by J. H. Main  
 "News" published Richards & Williams  
 opinion to form Committee on License  
 & Law - Saw Sarah & Charlotte  
 telegraphed home - read news & got  
 early to bed.



MAY,

WEDNESDAY 18.

1881.

weather delightfully sultry -  
I attended "Council of the Kingdom" at  
10-a.m. - Loun Farris long talk -  
Talk about best method obtain  
nominations from the people with  
the greatest unanimity and  
the happiest results -

Franklin came by 1<sup>st</sup> train -  
noon met to hear John W. Young -  
mention his affairs & that he is returning  
to Colorado -

Franklin dined with me - & stated  
the progress of transfer of stock  
from Ogden Water Company to Ogden  
City - & Judge Williams interested &  
proper action therein - God bless him.

2 P.M. - deliberations of the morning  
continued - Committee appointed  
to aid Beaver, Washington, Summit,  
Morgan & other Counties to preserve  
the union & vote of those Counties  
in the interest of the people -

W.W. Chaff & I were appointed to Morgan  
Franklin went home. Sister Farris says Rhoda  
seems better - I attended & heard Orator's  
'Creation' at Steam - very short

MAY,

a pleasant

Spent morning  
with Loren  
Mr. B. Pre  
investig  
the Laga  
warm in

Then at  
the Mon  
in Coun

P.M. a  
"Central  
moved  
& went

found  
the List

gone her  
Alice M  
several  
been

I also  
has com  
to the C  
to be subm



1881.

MAY,

THURSDAY 19.

1881.

a pleasant and warm day  
 Spent most of this forenoon  
 with Lorenzo Snow, David James, &  
 Mr. B. Preston, in the Apostles room  
 investigating the subject of piping  
 the Lagan Temple for watering &  
 warming the building &c.

Then attended the remainder of  
 the morning session of Board of Trade  
 in Council House

P.M. attended meeting again of  
 "Central Board of Trade" business  
 moved freely and I got excused  
 & went to ~~Lyden~~ by P.M. train.

Farmington by late train  
 found Rhoda more hopeful of improvement  
 Her Sister Elizabeth went to City this evening

I staid at Nannys and  
 gave her the good news that her sister  
 Alice Watt another of Watts wives &  
 several of his or their children had  
 been rebaptized in the Church.

I also learn that Geo. D. Watt himself  
 has confessed & asked to be readmitted  
 to the Church with all his former Blessing  
 to be submitted to the Council of Apostles



MAY,

FRIDAY 20.

1881.

~~another beautiful morning~~

Went by 1<sup>st</sup> train to Ogden where  
I at Court House heard & adjudicated  
& decreed divorce in "Hardman vs.  
Hardman"

Decreed final settlement & distribution  
of Estate of Michael Bues. deceased.  
also appointed Frederick Miller an  
Administrator or Executor De Bonis Non  
with Will annexed in Estate of brother

By 3-30 train to City Valley House  
Room 34 - & spent from 7-30 p.m.  
till near eleven O.C. P.M., hearing  
Case of John W. Young who is called  
to account for not writing with  
- E. Snow. B. Young & Jesse N. Smith in  
the Rail Road as instructed by the  
First Presidency - last Fall -

MAY,

a fine

got the  
items  
sent to

At 9 a.m.

in the

of the

Br. Ors.

with n

till

Again

sitting

sides by

D. H. M.

B. Young

&amp; Pres.

of the Co

he was

course

in his

requir

to the Pa

it on



MAY,

SATURDAY 21.

1881.

a fine pretty morning -  
got thoned - & got a Bill of  
items for Rhoda & left <sup>with</sup> Elizabeth to  
send to her if opportunity presents -  
At 9 a.m. met with the Apostles  
in their Room in continuance  
of the adjournment of last night -  
Br. Orson Pratt spent about 1 hour  
with us - still very feeble -  
till near one o'clock -

Again at 2 P.M. at which  
sitting after all information on both  
sides by E. Snow, J. W. Young & B. Young,  
D. H. Wells, J. H. Smith, F. M. Lyman,  
B. Young, F. D. Richards, E. Snow & E. Snow  
& Pres. W. Woodruff - expressed their views  
of the Case - when John W. Young said  
he was very sorry for having taken the  
course he had & would do any thing  
in his power that the Presidency <sup>might</sup>  
require - The Council passed the case  
to the Presidency who decided to hear  
it on Monday next at 11 o'clock -



MAY,

SUNDAY 22.

1881.

a nice pleasant comfortable morning  
 arose early - breakfasted, settled fare  
 & got off by 7-hour with Pres. Taylor  
 Cannon & Jos. F. Smith - Apostles J. M. Lyman  
 & J. H. Smith to Kaysville -

Had. Mr. Jennings, & T. G. Webber to  
 Jennings Farm,

To Bishop Peter Barton then to  
 Counsellor Laytons with Pres. Taylor  
 At Confer at 10 After discourse  
 by Pres. Taylor. Then Bridgman & Smith  
I spoke 15 minutes -

Dined with Pres. Taylor at Alt. Layton  
 when we conversed together about the  
 hearing of the case of John W. Young  
 yesterday -

P.M. Authorities presented - the  
 sacrament administered, Br Geo L. Cannon  
 spoke & then Josh. F. Smith ~~I felt~~

I left by the train to Ogden.  
 It seemed good delightful to  
 get home again and I feel full  
 of thankfulness for the recent  
 adjustment of affairs & sale of the  
 Water works to the Ogden City.

MAY,

gratitude  
 Resolved  
 F. S. R.  
 from M.  
 I rev.  
 A. Const.  
 assorted  
 Hec  
 Alfred  
 took  
 Paid

Enclod  
 of "K  
 Provo -  
 Ba

Child Ge  
 It is a  
 Dray  
 societies  
 Confer



1881.

MAY,

MONDAY 23.

1881.

~~quite cool pleasant & refreshing~~  
 Rested rather late -

F. S. R. & Saenzgo returned this morning  
 from the City their wives this evening.

I revised Jane's letter to Cousin Evaline  
 A. Constable White - Middle Granville N.Y.  
 assorted papers letters wrote Diary.

Heard a Divorce Case  
 Alfred Stoker vs. Ellen Stoker  
 took under advisement -

Paid \$ 100.- on acc at Fything Office

Enclosed Roll of 28 pages of Names  
 of "Knowlton" for Martha J. Coray of  
Provo -

Bro. Child brought a copy of the  
Child Genealogy for me to inspect.  
 It is a nice creditable work -

Drafted a note to officers of Relief  
 Societies notifying them of their approaching  
 conference next month.



MAY,

TUESDAY 24.

1881.

Clear cool comfortable morning  
 walked around the Block for exercise  
 after breakfast - Rode with Charles in  
 the Buggy over the new Bridge pleased  
 with the work of the River in filling  
 up the large Eddy hole at N. West corner  
 of the Bridge rode to Wilson settlement  
 & back calling at Daniel Muddocks  
 & administered to his little girl Mary  
 then returning left Charles at the  
 Court House - & drove home -

Spent most of the day in doing  
 work at Desk -

Wrote Robert L. Campbell of his  
 remittance \$21.75 safe to hand -

Wrote Supt. C.O. Card about Masons  
 & difficulty of finding them -

About 6 P. M. Attorney Barratt  
 argued the Case in Divorce  
 Hoker vs. Hoker and I granted  
 a Decree -

MAY,

weather  
 I went  
 House -  
 at Desert  
 and other  
 At Mon  
 2 p.m.  
 Smith -  
 B. Young, L.  
 clerks. M.  
 J. W. Young  
 The co  
 from the  
 consid  
 the Presid  
 The cr  
 his case  
 of the e  
 ly main  
 se. & C  
 and J.  
 Currie  
 each a  
 Jan  
 saw  
 play &



1881.

MAY,

WEDNESDAY 25.

1881.

weather getting some warmer  
I went to City with Jane & to Valley  
House - room 35. I paid money & got receipts  
at Desert News office for Franklin - and  
aid other demands -

At 10 o'clock Helen H. Lacy Pulaski N.Y.

2 p.m. in Council Pres. Taylor, Lamm  
Smith - Lucie Woodruff, <sup>O. Pratt</sup> & Snow, F.D.R.

B. Young, Lyman, Smith, J. W. Young, D. H. Wells,  
clerks. Nuttall & Geo. Reynolds -

J. W. Young opened & G. D. Lamm presided in C.

The case of J. W. Young sent up  
from the Apostles was taken into  
consideration it having been before  
the Presidency yesterday & Monday.

The decision of the Presidency in  
his case was read after a Review  
of the circumstances - It followed  
by named reasons, explanations,  
etc. & Decision unanimously adopted.

and J. W. Y. agreed to accept & abide  
Council continued to be giving  
each an opportunity to speak freely -

Jane & I attended Theatre &  
saw the "Strategists" a funny  
play & staid in room 35. O. House



MAY,

THURSDAY 26.

1881.

a beautiful warm day -

Br. Spence agrees to get out list of items of Tything paid by me for our settlement in Salt Lake Valley in 1848 till my removal to Ogden in 1869. He gets it from <sup>the</sup> Schedules of the 14<sup>th</sup> Ward in which we resided while Abraham Hoagland was Bishop. I got a small Book of Dwyer to have it inserted in -

Jane attended at the Endowment House saw E. R. Snow, Bathsheba Smith;

Br. A. M. Musser is getting up the Roll of the Mormon Battalion & will show me a copy of the Anti Polygamy Standard -

Jane went to Ogden, and I accompanied her to Laramington

Rhoda a little better -

MAY,

a very  
Rhoda  
she is al  
infirmi  
she is  
I went  
10-15 am  
Taylor, J.  
A. Min  
in Comm  
(John H.  
of the 10  
been for  
figures  
am  
best m  
Church  
Relibera  
& adjour  
Mormons  
Council  
further  
at 20 C.  
very  
to bed



1881.

MAY,

FRIDAY 27.

1881.

a very fine pretty morning -

Phoda rested well & says she thinks she is about to get rid of some of her infirmities - I may tell her mother she is gaining a little -

I went by first train to City & at 10-15 am, met Pres A. M. Cannon, Josh. Taylor, Theodore McKean, C. W. Penrose, A. Miner, and Zeruabel Snow sent in Committee at Court House -

(John H. Freeman & his Bishop speaks of the 10<sup>th</sup> Ward met Pres A. M. Cannon been forging his Bp's name, & altering figures on Lythrup orders - )

Our Committee to consider the best means of securing Titles to Church realty in the various Wards deliberated upon the subject till noon & adjourned to meet again without the Monneys at 4<sup>15</sup> in a parlour Room of the Council House, where we discussed further till adjourned till tomorrow at 9<sup>00</sup> at Court house -

very tired read some & got early to bed - in room 84 Rally house -



MAY,

SATURDAY 28.

1881.

cool nights & mornings pleasant  
 arose early - & did errands in the  
 street and at Post. office. At 9-  
 met at Court House found read  
 the Incorporating Articles of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Presbyterian Church of Salt Lake City  
 dated August 14-1878 for 25 years, &  
1<sup>st</sup> Congregational <sup>Society</sup> ~~Church~~ July 2-1874 &  
 for 25 years with \$500. stock in shares  
 of \$1- each -

Methodist University Jan. 20-1881 an  
 outgrowth from what has been known  
 as the Methodist Church - by this new  
 organization finds its way out of  
 its difficulties - endowed by two  
 men in New York - Fiske & -  
 At 11 rode out with Fred. Anderson  
 through 18<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> Ward

Got report of Committee signed  
 & accompanying papers - called  
 at Charlott's - not at home &  
 at Howe's foundry he at St Louis,  
 & went to Ogden by 3-40 train with the  
 home package that plays "Bankers Doughty"  
 tonight in Ogden.

called at Mother Laps about Rhoda,  
 sent Martha J. Coray 600. "Knowlton",  
 name,

MAY,

Wed

I me  
 letter ad  
 sergeant  
 Washin  
 adm  
 who feel  
 her - -

Mohe  
 S. M. Rie  
 Mohe  
 Temple  
 At 11  
 born.  
 went on  
 Sister  
 an hor  
 I for

to Ma  
 son - Fr  
 Pres.  
 I had  
 William  
 Sister  
 Powers  
 Aunt L



1881.

MAY,

SUNDAY 29.

1881.

Weather growing warmer -

I went & put in mail car a letter addressed to <sup>John G.</sup> Mr. Thompson the sergeant at arms of H. of Reps. in Washington -

administered to Charles wife Leticia who feels labor pains coming upon her - -

Made letters & put up 4 papers for J. M. Richards -

Made also to C. O. Card about the Temple business at Logan & City -

At 11-20 - Charles & Leticia's 1<sup>st</sup> son was born. Dr. Carnahan attended - all went well. Smart labor soon over -

Sister Peery came soon - & spent an hour or two -

I forwarded a letter from Minerva to Mattie Cannon 1575 street - San Francisco - Cal.

Prest. Peery called to see his grandson. I had quite a chat with Judge R. K. Williams - about Incorporating Churches. Sister Nellie McKay called with Sister Powers about the home st. P. & her mother. Aunt Lendy lines in & notice of sale &c



# Decoration Day -

MAY,

MONDAY 30.

1881.

MAY,

Beautiful & comfortable <sup>day</sup> Sunday  
Excursion of Board & people to Lake Shore  
David James came to arrange business  
with Joseph & West.

I had an attack of headache  
very severe -

At 11-45 heard Divorce case of  
Larina Hula vs. James Hula and  
decreed Divorce -

Brothers Fred. W. Ellis Edward Ellis  
and James Ward all of N. Ogden  
called to prove up their rights to  
a piece of land under the Desert Act,  
for Fred. W. Ellis - Charles did the business,

Bro. Alexander Stephens delivered me  
papers which he asked me to deliver to  
to the First Presidency on appeal from  
the High Council charging James Wilson  
with swearing falsely by which he  
lost 40 acres of land or is about to,  
Mr. M. W. Boswell called about  
collecting \$450.00 from Eureka, Kansas  
for support of his younger brother -  
I referred him to F. S. R. with letters.

a head

Arose

Read 13

Went to

saw Rec

wanted

saw also

Br. Henry

& Monte

outstand

Met

Charles

over St

James

& Child

to fill

The new

I was to

The new

boys les

Bar.

old ma

Br. Hu

selling

better



1881.

MAY,

TUESDAY 31.

1881.

a beautiful & warm day -

Arose early walked to Depot & back.  
Read 13 Wallace & W.O. Bush vol 2 Church Cases  
Went to office of Rds. & Williams, should  
saw Peery & Herrick, about information  
wanted by Secretary Thomas for Government,  
saw also Bro. Joseph Stanford -  
Br. Herrick leaves tonight for Dillon  
& Montana. & regions around to collect  
outstandings for wagons -

Met Orth & Stanford - and also  
Charles Lorenzo & J. A. West who turned  
over stock to W. G. Child Tho. D. Dee, &  
James Taylor & they then resigned &  
& Child Dee & Taylor were elected  
to fill the places vacated by them  
The newly elected filed their Bonds -  
I was thankful to see the finality of  
the transfer of stock to the City - & my  
boys let out - They boys got their money.

Bro. Burch sought advice about an  
old water claim of his of Burch Creek.  
Br Huchings of Lynne asked about  
selling his place to Gentiles - No!  
better not go to St. Johns.



JUNE,

WEDNESDAY 1.

1881.

weather very warm -

Went to city by first train - and  
went & put up at Bathsheba Smiths  
I found that Pres. Taylor, & all other  
Directors of "Deseret News Company" had  
gone to Cottonwood to select a site  
for the Paper Mill -

I gave my attention to doing several  
items of business - in town -  
bought a suit of clothes - &c. etc.

JUNE,

Ho

Called on  
At 9. a  
to 19<sup>th</sup> 1  
lot for  
sent  
Br. Geo  
nearly f  
& the gre  
which

This P  
and vi  
one in  
conclu  
inquiri



1881.

JUNE,

THURSDAY 2.

1881.

Fast Day

Hot &amp; dry very dusty

Called on Helen for a Parcel - & on Br. Dr. Dunford  
At 9 a.m. rode with Fred. Anderson  
to 19<sup>th</sup> Ward & viewed a house & part of  
lot for sale -

Sent orders to Sr. Snyder  
Br. George Lambert presented me with  
nearly full vol. 1 of Juvenile Instructor  
& the greater portion of No. 4 of vol. 4 same  
which nearly completes my File of them

This P.M. I went with Charlotte  
and viewed a place in 9<sup>th</sup> Ward and  
one in the 20<sup>th</sup> Ward - nothing  
concluded on but to continue our  
inquiring -



JUNE,

FRIDAY 3.

1881.

very warm hot & dry -

Joseph A. West slept with me last night  
This forenoon succeeded in getting  
Report of Committee on Title to Church  
property before the First Presidency &  
stating the propositions of Trust &  
Incorporation for local Ward Properties  
& their respective merits -

adjourned till tomorrow 10 a.m.  
Wrote to Hon. Daniel Tyler about  
the Roll of the Mormon Battalion -

At 2 P.M. was with <sup>First</sup> Presidency  
at closing Exercises of Deseret University  
& opened by prayer -

My son George F. Richards of Farmington  
received certificate of proficiency in  
English Language & Literature.

very interesting - Exercises - when  
will these young people be next  
Decade from now -

This evening attended Theatre with  
sister widow Bathsheba Smith. &  
witnessed the play entitled  
"Our German Senator" -

JUNE,

and

At the  
Editor of  
the various  
published  
Conventions  
General  
that a  
anim  
also

as asking  
with me  
adjourned  
I present  
of the  
Presbyterian  
in our  
and his  
consider  
report  
& release  
the 3-40  
J. F. Smith  
the appoint  
charge of



1881.

JUNE,

SATURDAY 4.

1881.

another very warm dry day

At the office Pres. Taylor directed Editor Penrose, to publish continuously the various Resolutions that have been published & adopted by the Assembly Conventions & Convocations of the General Churches in the United States that our people may know their animus - also to publish

about accepted returns of statistics as asked & approved by Secretary Thomas with various other matters - adjourned till 2. P. M. when I presented the condition & titles of the Catholics, Episcopalians, Methodists Presbyterians, & Congregationalists Properties in our Territory as on Record - and titles for our Church property further considered; - Presidency requested me to report a form for incorporating Wards. & released me to return home by the 3-40 train.

J. F. Smith telegraphed Joseph A. West the approval of 1<sup>st</sup> Presidency for him to take charge of surveying party for say 6 months.



JUNE,

SUNDAY 5.

1881.

cool pleasant airy morning - dusty.  
 I adjusted items of acct - wrote to  
 Pres. J. F. Smith asking him to meet  
 with the Primary next Saturday -  
 Wrote to Elder James D. Little  
 about work on Compendium  
 & read & studied some -

At 1. p. m. rode with Franklin  
 to West Weber where we attended  
 a Conference of Young people's  
 Mutual improvement association  
 and after Franklin speaking shortly  
 I spoke a little more than  
one hour in an easy &  
 pleasant & profitably instructive  
 manner to the edification of  
 all present. The Holy Spirit  
 enabled to perform this duty  
 & joyfully - home again &  
 about 6-30 Blessed Charles Wm  
 May Charles Comstock Richard R. L.  
 with the liberty & testimony of the  
 Holy Spirit -

JUNE,

Still

Rode

Hadley

at 10.

Taylor

Delmon

for ens

Appoin

Aug 188

Chan

rented

in Hur

of Toll

approp

H.C. che

Select

with



1881.

JUNE,

MONDAY 6.

1881.

Still cool & pleasant weather  
 Rode with Charles to Thomas  
 Hadley. he is gone to city - &  
 at 10<sup>o</sup><sub>10</sub> met with Bro. Hammond  
 & Taylor in County Court -  
 Determined rate per cent of County Tax  
 for ensuing year -

Appointed Judges of Election for  
 Aug 1881 -

Charles Wright of Huntsville pre-  
 sented verbally the petition of people  
 in Huntsville for relief from paying  
 of Toll to Ogden Canyon Road company -  
 appropriated payment of Bills,  
 &c, &c,

Selectmen Taylor & Hammond dined  
 with us - Br. Harwick gone North -



found Tything Receipts.

JUNE,

TUESDAY 7.

1881.

nice comfortable cool morning.  
Jane & Lorenzo to City by 1st train,  
Charles & I to 9 train but between  
of Weber Central Canal. did not arrive  
to renew incorporation.

Bp Ed<sup>d</sup>. Hunter & Son Wm came on  
William's start upon his mission

I was much delighted to find  
receipts for Tything paid by me  
in Nauroo in full of all Tything  
for all Nauroo time till April 12  
1846 - in two Receipts signed by  
Joseph Smith, & by Wm Clayton  
also Receipts for Tything paid in  
14<sup>th</sup> Ward signed by H. K. Whitney  
Asa Calkin, A. Hoagland, and  
Edward Hunter.

County Court at 10, & 2, o'clock  
settled with Ass<sup>r</sup> & Collector for  
past year & determined compensation  
for 1881 Ass<sup>r</sup> & Coll<sup>r</sup> & Registrar  
set July 26 to sit as Board of  
equalization & hear complaints  
of unequal taxation.

Went to F. by evening train & found  
that Rhoda had been & still was improving  
the Lord be thanked & praised -

JUNE,

Mice

& got off

& Lorenzo

Mayor F

Supt. W

J. Nichol

At ag

consum

"Central

at 10-4

had a

together

exercise

dismiss

Harrison

We dine

tables for

with pl

Return

Shoke N

before M

arrived

consult

about N



1881.

JUNE,

WEDNESDAY 8.

1881.

Wice cool morning arose late  
 & got off by train at 7-50 (found June  
 & Lorenzo on their return) for Ogden also  
 Mayor F. Little - Attorney Legrand Young  
 Supt. W. Jennings, & Sec. J. S. Webber, & Editor  
 J. Nicholson all bound for Ogden -

At Ogden Depot met Charles & we  
 consummated the incorporation of the  
 "Central Irrigation Company"  
 at 10-45 June & I started for Plain City  
 had a very pleasant comfortable ride  
 together arriving just as the morning  
 exercises of the "Sabbath School Jubilee"  
 dismissed for dinner - schools being  
 Harrisville, N. Ogden, Hot Spring, & Plain City.

We dined in the school house with 3  
 tables full, & had an excellent dinner  
 with plenty of strawberries -

Returned in a severe Wind storm -  
 spoke to the assemblage a few minutes  
 before their dismissal -

arrived home in good time & had a  
 consultation with Franklin Leary & Chas.  
 about the City Marshes -



JUNE,

THURSDAY 9.

1881.

very comfortable lonely summer day  
 Sisters E. R. Snow Smith, Emmeline  
 Wells - came up from the City -  
 I attended Quarterly Conference of the  
 Relief Societies of Weber Stake in  
 the Ogden Tabernacle - at 10 - a. m.  
occupied about half an hour -

read some Joseph's sayings June 22 & 23-4 - 1833

At 2 - P. M. met again and had  
 a good meeting - I read account of  
 first organization of Relief Society in  
 March 17 - 1842 & c. as found on pages  
 of Millnet Star 211 - 230 - 373 & c.

& made a few remarks about these  
 societies & associations being the true  
 legitimate remedy for our hoodlums  
 in all our settlements -

meetings held late & we were all  
 very tired -

Ogden Herald noted morning meeting  
 meeting properly -

JUNE,

I was  
 an  
 attend  
 mutual

this Sta  
 Sister Dr

Lorenz

asked

a husin

about i

Wern

my too

Eld

with El

missio

The C

arrive

went

Pres.

Charles

Sister

with

Mr. Cr

a sho



1881.

JUNE,

FRIDAY 10.

1881.

Weather very fine

I was so much troubled with an ulcerating tooth that I did not attend the Conference of "Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association" of this Stake of Zion in the Tabernacle. Sister Dr. Ellen Ferguson came to City - Lorenzo & Charley conversed with me & asked my counsel about commencing a business in Logan - we will think about it -

Went to Dr. Hall who extracted my tooth which stopped ulceration

Elders W. B. R. Howell, from <sup>the</sup> Bench with Elder Brunnell just from his mission called to report & ask advice

The Company of emigrating saints arrived from England - Europe - & went on to S. L. City, in good plight.

Pres. Perry called on Lettie and Charley

Sisters Snow & Ferguson staid with us tonight.

Mr. Cyrus Richards called & made a short pleasant visit - to Anahona



JUNE,

SATURDAY 11.

1881.

~~been raining during night cool and pleasant morning.~~

Pres. Joseph F. Smith - came with two of his little sons to attend to quarterly Conference of Primary association today in the Tabernacle -

I attended Conference of little folks - forenoon & afternoon spoke a short time

opened by prayer -

The Ogden Herald reported the whole three days Conference in a very creditable manner - by having Sr. E. Wells to report the first 2 days & Sr Ellen Ferguson to report the last -

Appointment put out for Joseph F. Smith to preach tomorrow here Evening Br. Smith J. F., & I administered to young Sister Horsepool who has passed nearly or quite 200 of a small kind animal nearly like small shrimps - called on Dr. Powers and inspected the Parasites - Called on Br Thomas Hadley to give me a list of things I have paid since living in Ogden.

JUNE,

beautifully

A large  
the Lake  
by Loren  
one h  
most

- comes

life an

Many

of the

of those

- dren -

get a

in an

Sister

- City he

to Sister

who ap

Abraham

James

about

Wallace

the ma

as I ha

takes to

return

his 2 by



1881.

JUNE,

SUNDAY 12.

1881.

beautiful warm & pleasant

A large congregation met in the Tabernacle & after half-an hour by Loren Farr, & Sacramento, listened one hour and 45 minutes to a most interesting & instructive discourse on First & Second Death, on life and death of the Spirit.

Many born of Water not born of the Spirit - about the character of those who wish to teach our children - and of those who wish to get a minority representations in our City Council & Legislature.

Sister Snow & Jane went Plain City held a meeting & administered to Sister Shurtliff the Bishop's wife, who appears near her confinement.

About 3-p.m. Pres. J. F. Smith and James Nelson called had a long talk about <sup>what</sup> he has held against Thomas Wallace <sup>for several years</sup> Joseph advised him to drop the matter entirely & forever the same as I had before done. James Nelson takes to give it up - Jane & E. R. Snow returned Eliza to Brigham City - Joseph & his 2 boys home to city -



JUNE,

MONDAY 13.

1881.

a very warm day.

Sent last evening by Sister Snow  
the Divorce for Bro. L. Snow to get  
signed by Hadley at Brigham City

Wrote letters to  
Pres. Moses Thatcher Mexico  
C. O. Card Logan  
Hon. Z. Snow S. L. City.  
Fred. Anderson - S. L. City.

Bro. W. Lorne called. conversed  
about classes in Phonography  
wishes to teach next winter

I had great pleasure in a  
familiar conversation with my  
Dear Jane. She expressed renewed  
confidence & hope in our future  
enjoyments together. said that  
a voice said to her while we were  
riding together last Wednesday  
and encouraged her. I was enabled  
to say many things for her and  
our encouragement.

The Lord be thanked & praised

Things I have enjoyed & enjoyed

JUNE,

delig

Went  
with O  
spent m  
general  
called  
P. M. h  
at Logan  
etc.

At  
final  
of the F  
got  
Yo

This m

B. P. R

11 Ran



1881.

JUNE,

TUESDAY 14.

1881.

delightfully cool morning

Went by 12 Main to City. & put up  
with Bathsheba Smith Historians office  
spent morning informing myself of  
general status of surroundings.

called on David James. learned of  
P. M. him the progress of Temple Work  
at Logan about piping, Roof work  
etc. Lack of Masons etc.

At Howes obtained of him his  
final estimate for casting the Bowl  
of the Font for Logan Temple \$1075.00

got

Youngs Analytical Concordance  
\$4.25-

This morning paid in \$45.00 for  
Bp. Ritchie to be sent to Hans Madsen  
11 Randers, Wester Graves Denmark



JUNE,

WEDNESDAY 15.

1881.

delightfully cool morning -  
 arose early, bathed & read papers  
 Early to office, conversed lengthily with  
 Daniel Tyler about Battalion History  
 soon to publish size of edition &c.

With Pres. J. F. Smith approved the  
 remittance of debt of W. Sammers'  
 family 4<sup>th</sup> Ward Ogden - and Sister  
 Ann Cash of Samuel's family -

asked Pres. Taylor for \$1000.<sup>00</sup>  
 to help purchase a home for Charlotte

wrote a few lines to Sarah L. Richards  
 2 P. M. Council - Pat. J. Smith opened  
 I prayed - got appropriated 1000 bu. Wheat  
 500 bu. oats. D. News at \$24, for hands.

& voted for Howe & Co to Cast the Bowl  
 of the Font & Logan Foundry the Open &  
 rest of it. Bowl \$1075<sup>00</sup>, Open

I reported a form for Incorporation  
 of Wards received read & considered  
 with much favor, referred to Committee

G. L. C., J. F. S., W. W., F. D. B., D. H. W.,  
 F. L. R., A. Miner, Dusenbury

A. M. C., & G. Snow - Telegraphed Card  
 & telegraphed some got answer - bank

Mr Tanner S. Cottonwood send 100  
 Hygiene Books - at Bathsheba Smith

JUNE,

beach,

Wrote

Execu

at G. L. C.

25-1880

Could

for publi

That E

from N

Judge

and ca

Items

the gra

George's C

he of his

scene -

Judge O

pay no

I got

sent

again



1881.

JUNE,

THURSDAY 16.

1881.

beautiful clear deliciously cool -  
 wrote N. Lamm: S. Cottonwood  
 Executed a Deed to Sarah Jane Cannon  
 at J. L. C.'s request dated as of August  
 25-1880 -

Could not conclude about Estimates  
 for publishing Compendium as Broth  
 that Edward Taylor has not yet returned  
 from the South -

Judge R. K. Williams came down  
 and conferred with Br. Cannon about  
 items of Incorporation, and about  
 the grounds of contest with Campbell  
 George's Case leaves scrutiny the more we  
 see of his position the better fortified &  
 secure he seems to be.

Judge Williams drew the last quarter's  
 pay now due for his firm.

I got scrap Books -  
 sent 100 hymn Books to Primaries  
 again.



JUNE,

FRIDAY 17.

1881.

beautiful warm summer morn  
 arose early - settled with Dr. Smith  
 wrote a note to Fred Anderson & left  
 for Br. Spence to deliver. Note to Br. Daniels  
 by 7 train to Ogden - sick much improved  
 Br. Thos Hadley returned my Lything Record  
Record with Lything entered to date.  
Record includes receipts &  
 amounts covering the entire  
 period during which Lything has  
 been paid in this last Dispensation  
 commencing in Nauvoo & giving  
 every 10<sup>th</sup> day's labor as directed  
 by the Prophet Joseph - - 31 days of  
labor each year -

Bishop D. M. Smart called about  
 his application to Pres. Taylor to take  
 his house - has not been considered

The vomiting & purging of yesterday  
 made me feel quite slim today.

Myron & Julia & baby called  
 on their way to Farmington  
hot day

Jupiter

JUNE,

comf

I were  
 being it  
 been -

I decar  
 the \$100  
 in loan  
 the am  
 that the  
 in all  
 home for  
 Charles  
 is for  
 after a  
 instruct  
 Charles

at B.C. (C)  
 was in  
 subject

Called

Whin

Got

for M.

Got co

Sam. A

& Louis

Home by



1881.

JUNE,

SATURDAY 18.

1881.

Jupiter & Neptune in conjunction  
to the papers state -

comfortable pleasant morning

I went by 1<sup>st</sup> train to City. Franklin being ill June could not go till next train - Sister Moneh went with me.

I learned of Trustee that I could have the \$1000.<sup>00</sup> & I arranged with my son in law - T. G. Webber to receive and apply the amount together with the \$500.<sup>00</sup> that the place was sold for last Fall in all \$1500.<sup>00</sup> to the purchase of a home for his wife's mother, my wife Charlotte. so soon as a suitable place is found & decided on for her -

after arranging with Br. Webber and instructing him. I went & informed Charlotte - and also Geo. A. Richards.

at B.C. M. J. Dry Store - that the money <sup>\$1000.</sup> was in the hands of Br. James Jack subject to <sup>Br.</sup> Webber's order on her behalf.

Called on T. E. Taylor at News Office for Whinches for publishing Compendium

Got Roll of Mormon Battalion for Mr. Bancroft -

Got copy of Comparative New Testament Sam. Mary, Martha & Marnie. also Sarah & Louisa -

Home by late train with Jane & Sr. Moneh.



JUNE,

SUNDAY 19.

1881.

a warm day southerly Wind  
Indicted part of a letter to Mr  
H. H. Bancroft -

Read & compared the new with the  
old version of the New Testament -  
visited with Franklin who is ill.

Emily & her sons returned from  
South Cottonwood.

Daniel Murdock called &  
we had quite a talk with him  
with a view to strengthen him in  
the right -

This morning a remarkable  
Conjunction of the Planets -  
Neptune, Saturn, Jupiter, Venus,  
Mercury and Mars are all so  
near their Perihelion, or nearest  
the Sun - all on the west side  
of the Sun, & the Earth with its  
satellite, Moon on the East side  
with the Planet Mars for  
to the South a condition not  
known for 6000 years past -

J. S. Ri  
present

JUNE,

Comfor

Rested

Jane

rode

men. F

Court B

affairs

of Br. Dr

Bp Dr

Peterson

tasked

This

letter

it with

P. P. Ra

M. Waa

Also

look

folks

about

saw

May

X J



1881.

F. S. Richards is 32 years old today  
presented him satchel & Ring - June 9 -  
JUNE, MONDAY 20. 1881.

Comfortable pleasant morning  
Rested & conversed in bed with  
Jane until late felt rested & blessed  
rode to Court House & with select-  
men. Hammond & Taylor held County  
Court Dr. Herrick not returned from North  
appropiated to Dr Condon for Autopsy  
of Dr. Drysdale at Hooper \$75.-  
Bp David Moore reported a sister  
Peterson in his Ward violently insane  
& asked for relief &c.

This afternoon completed my  
letter to Mr. H. H. Bancroft & sent  
it with Battalion Roll and  
P. R. Ratts History of Persecution &  
W. Woodruff's Leaves from my Journal

About 6. P. M. We altogether  
took supper with Franklin & his  
folks in our dining room &  
about 8 went to Union Hall &  
saw the Eminent Comedian in his  
play Colonel Sellers - with Jane  
& Franklin & others of our number



JUNE,

TUESDAY 21.

1881.

day

Weather cool & pleasant summer,  
 Franklin and I went to the  
 City At arriving met with Committee  
 on Titles - G. 2 Cannon J. F. S. W. W., D. H. W.  
 F. D. R. W. H. Dusenbury, & F. S. Richards  
 & A. M. Cannon -

We considered & voted that in our  
 judgment the best method of  
 securing the church interests in  
 the various Wards generally is  
 by Incorporation -

The the blank form of Minutes  
 and Articles of agreement for  
 incorporation which I reported  
 to Council of Apostles last Wednesday  
 were Read through & then discussed  
 and passed seriatim, occupying  
 about 4 hours -

Morneys F. S. Richards & W. H.  
 Dusenbury were requested to  
 get up By Laws to complete the  
 thing - & report next Tuesday at 10 a.m.  
 I lunched at Hagels - called at sister  
 Snyder's, saw Ezra his mother been man  
 returned to Ogden by 3-40 train with F. S. R.,  
 found Sarah S. R. had come up -

JUNE,

comfortable

All after

Engine

Company

11-15 -

to the G

I rode

D. H. Bee

from h

after l

Present

noticed

and a

today

The Com

Beth Ja

Beth O

sisters

look s

chain

I got

C. Row

Sam - Per

of the

of the

Fort O

John



# old folks excursion

1881.

JUNE,

WEDNESDAY 22.

1881.

~~comfortable summer weather not too hot~~

All attention to Old Folks Excursion.  
Engine disabled near Kayville, the  
company did not arrive until  
11-15 - when Teams took the Company  
to the Grove -

I rode in the third team with Rev.  
D. H. Peery & J. E. Boyle just returned  
from his mission in the Southern States  
after lengthy refreshments the  
Presents were distributed as  
noticed in the Ogden daily Herald  
and D. E. News - in the former of  
today's date -

The Company mostly returned to City  
Rev. John Taylor & Family staid at  
Rev. Peery's till tomorrow -  
Sisters H. M. Snyder, & J. P. Green  
took supper with us & went by the  
train to the City -

I got a letter from Elder Carabet  
C. Rowe of Mount Pleasant in  
San-Pete County giving Diagram  
of the Camp & graves of those  
of the Battalion who died at  
Fort Pueblo in New Mexico when  
they were buried, called on Br. Peery -



JUNE,

THURSDAY 23.

1881.

delightful summer morning  
Charles C. & I went out to President  
Taylor's Mill. Br. Peery soon arrived  
spent an hour or more inspecting  
the Mill & in conversation on  
what happened to come up -

did small work in my office

wrote Mr. Rufus B. Kellogg of  
Fort-du-lac Wisconsin about  
Kellogg Genealogy -

At 3-30 left on train with  
Pres. J. Taylor, his wives Sophia &  
Richard's mother & L. J. Nuttall,  
to Farmington

Fanny Rhoda relapsed considerably  
but hopeful gave her some sneezing  
administered to her & visited  
the rest.

all others well  
Stephen & Louise went North

JUNE,

cloud

Went

June

Sarah

feverish

Go

to Park

Sara

was

At 6-

Pres-

though

week

& such

before



1881.

JUNE,

FRIDAY 24.

1881.

orning  
President  
arrived  
inspecting  
on on

cloudy hazy sultry morning  
Went to Ogden by 7-50 train &  
Jane had gone to Eden & Huntsville  
Sarah in bed poorly - headache &  
feverish -

Got Pass of Mr. W. P. St. Clair  
to Park City and return in 9 days.

off

Sarah kept her bed all day but  
was better at evening

of  
bapt

At 6-40 receive telegram from  
Pres. Taylor suggesting appointments  
throughout Weber County for next  
week - & to arrange tomorrow  
& submit for his consideration -  
before publication -

with  
Whit &  
Hall,

considerably  
re means  
which

North



JUNE,

SATURDAY 25.

1881.

Warm summer morning -

Wrote Howe Davis & Co. ordering them to cast the Bowl of the Baptismal Font for Lagan Temple as they offered for \$10.75 -

Went to City left order for Elizabeth Fox to get bill of medicines for Rhoda -

Got & forwarded orders to Charlotte & Maria shored & slipped -

Made out Programme for Presiding to fill meetings next week - which was approved - &

returning to Ogden delivered a copy of the same to Pest Peery to be promulgated tomorrow by the missionaries at their meetings

June and Sarah went by this evening train for Oxford & from there he met by a team box to Gentile Valley -

Supr. Thatcher gave passes for them



1881.

JUNE,

SUNDAY 26.

1881.

a right warm summer day  
 Attended meeting <sup>at 10 a.m.</sup> at Tahemalle &  
 spoke 55 minutes - on all the works  
 of Man and of God evidencing a  
 creator - a master mind - that  
 in all things a purpose existed  
 a will to execute - an object attained  
 a mind comprehending the end from  
 the Beginning - &c with excellent Liberty  
 Franklin attended with me & all  
 seemed to enjoy my explanations

At 2 p.m. Franklin & I attended  
 meeting of Circuit Conference of  
 Y. M. M. S. Associations & had a happy  
 time Br. Wilson, & Alvin Henrich spoke  
 short then F.S.R. 40 minutes in a  
 very interesting manner & instructive  
 I followed 40 minutes in a very  
 pleasant & happy manner and  
 instructively too -



Joseph's & Hyrum's assassination

JUNE,

MONDAY 27.

1881.

a warm morning & a hot day.

It is reported that at noon the Thermometer stood 110 Fahrenheit. Pres. D. H. Peery called & spoke about the want of accord between him & his Counselors - & desire to see his new building when completed opened for retail merchandize &c. &c.

At 8-a.m. we started together in separate conveyances & arrived <sup>at</sup> Hooper in good time for meeting at 10. a.m. I prayed. Woodruff, Cannon, John Smith, Geo. Reynolds, Pres. J. Taylor & D. H. Peery spoke. I dined at Bishop Gilbert Belnap's and went with the Company to Alma where at 3 or later I prayed again. Pres. Taylor, G. 2. Cannon, Woodruff, spoke all with much interest & energy.

Geo. Gibbs rode with me to Ogden the Pres. & Company took supper & came to Ogden arriving about dusk. Joseph G. Smith having arrived from City he & I went to Pres. Peery's nothing important then we went on to W. W. Burton's & blessed this 12<sup>th</sup> child of his wife who is 42 years old today. Br. Burton's 24<sup>th</sup> child Br. & Sk. Horne from City & Br. & Dr. Woodruff <sup>with us tonight</sup> stood

JUNE,

very

I took  
to N. C.  
an Or  
where  
Smith  
J. F. Sm  
& W. W.

I open  
Senior  
brother  
Br. Peery  
his wife  
lived  
At Pl  
& Geo. 2  
at Bp.  
and  
work

after  
made  
Woodm  
Geo. Fild



1881.

JUNE,

TUESDAY 28.

1881.

day.

very warm dry weather

on the  
nheit  
e about  
en him  
see his  
opened  
che.

I took Br. Jas. F. Smith in Buggy  
to N. Ogden. - Attended meeting in  
an orchard next North of Br. Ward's  
where ~~also~~ we took dinner except Bros.  
Smith & Woodruff. - Excellent dinner.  
J. F. Smith, <sup>25<sup>th</sup></sup> Geo. L. Cannon <sup>25<sup>th</sup></sup> Pres Taylor <sup>32</sup>  
& W. Woodruff were speakers

ether in  
ed, Hooper  
10. a.m.  
Smith, Geo.  
Peery spoke  
ap's and  
ma when  
Pres. Taylor  
all with

I opened in prayer -  
General of us administered to 2 sick  
brethren - & on our way to Plain City  
Br Reid asked us in & administered to  
his wife - Charles Rhees adminis-  
tered with others for division of the Word  
At Plain City - Pres. Taylor, J. F. Smith  
& Geo. L. Cannon, were speakers: supper  
at Bp. Shurtliff's & I returned to Ogden  
and reincorporated the "Ogden Iron  
works" - at 8 p. m. or as soon  
after as I could get there.

to Ogden  
up per &  
clerk -  
Plain City he  
ing important  
mon is &  
who is  
24<sup>th</sup> child  
night  
druff stand

Made up of Jones, H. York, Broom, Charles  
Woodmansee, Brown, Zimmer, Beardsley,  
Geo. Fiske,



JUNE,

WEDNESDAY 29.

1881.

~~another very warm dry day~~

I took Franklin S. out with me in the Buggy to Harrisville West school House at 10. a.m.

Here I prayed or dismissed the speakers were. Geo. Z. Cannon, J. F. I. & Pres. Taylor - Joseph F. opened out largely & powerfully on the eternal Marriage covenant. Pres. Taylor gave a statement of several very interesting circumstances & facts connected with the opening up of that doctrine to the church - a very precious meeting dined with the company at Bishop Pleasant Green Taylors.

Geo. Z. Cannon & Joseph F. Smith went by 3-30 train to the City -

The rest of the company held meeting at Lynne at 3 p.m. where Pres. Woodruff, Pres. Taylor, Br Geo. Reynolds & John Smith were the speakers - Company took supper & went to Agden Pres. Taylor Woodruff & their wives. Staid with me & George Reynolds & Geo. Gibbs staid with F. S. R.

JUNE,

~~another~~

Joseph his way

I took

to Ed

a.m.

Reynolds

I opened

The Co

Eggs

& men

had a

child

of Green

spring

At 2

The me

people

& relig

about

ruff

Pres

bliss

passed

sleep

found

to be a



1881.

JUNE,

THURSDAY 30.

1881.

day

the me  
West schoolthe  
r. J. F. Ined out  
eternalTaylor gam  
y intently

with the

to the

meeting  
at Bishop

the went

to meeting  
here

Taylor.

with. was

took Supp

lor Woodruff  
e & George  
ith F. D. R.

another warm dry dusty day  
Joseph Perry took Br. & Sr. Woodruff in  
his wagon Pres. Taylor his own carriage  
I took Franklin in his Buggy & went  
to Eden where we held meeting at 10  
a.m. Woodruff spoke 35 m. J. Smith, Geo.  
Reynolds, Pres. Taylor 70 minutes  
I opened with prayer -

The Company dined with Counselor  
Eggleston's family - Excellent dinner  
& went to Huntville where C. F. Middleton  
had arrived with Geo. L. Cannon, W. G.  
Child. Teams passed under an arch  
of green boughs uttered welcome amid  
singing of <sup>something</sup> and ringing of church bell  
At 2-30 - I prayed - meeting in  
the new meeting house - full -  
people old & young looked clean healthy  
& delighted - Geo. L. Cannon spoke  
about an hour. Pres. Taylor, W. Wood-  
ruff, F. D. R., J. Smith, Geo. Reynolds -  
Pres. Taylor felt overflowing full of  
blessing upon the people & all their  
possessions & interests.  
Slept at Hammonds with Geo. L. Cannon  
dined sumptuously - New meeting house  
to be dedicated in a few weeks -



Thermometer at 96 in City -

JULY,

FRIDAY 1.

1881.

weather here fine cool comfortable

Breakfasted & got off by 7.0. clock -  
arrived safely in Ogden about 9. a.m.  
accompanied the Company to train  
by 9.40 & thanked them for their visit  
At 10 met at Court house in  
County Court All members of  
the Court present I opened by saying  
Bro. Draving of Plain City called  
& made representation road and the  
Bridges.

Sent money by Post J. J. Cannon  
to city to go to England for Bro Butler & Son  
At 3 conferred with Bro. L. J. Herrick  
about nominations - & met no  
serious objections to my views

At near 9. p.m. Mayor Herrick  
& Justice Middleton called  
to further consider nomination  
the only difference seeming to be  
on preferring Lewis W. Shurtliff to  
Pleasant Green Taylor for Selectman  
A wind storm from the South East

Coun

JULY,

Too ho

Bro. O

I spoke

should

he might

At

that Pr

Baltimo

then co

At 10

Priesth

Hall -

&c I pr

Offices

the for

with a

proper

L. Far

L. Ino

P. S.

Charl

L. F.

C. F.

Pres. J.

varie

heat

wrote



City -  
1881.

fortable  
lock -

9 a.m.  
train  
then visit  
re in

hers of  
d by pye  
called  
d motto

Comman  
Allen & Son  
J. Herrick  
net no  
views

Herrick  
called  
ninations  
to be  
stiff to  
Selectman  
South East

# County Priesthood meeting in City Hall

JULY,

SATURDAY 2.

1881.

Too hot last night to sleep good

Bro. P. G. Taylor of Harrisville called  
I spoke properly to him so that if he  
should not get the nomination today  
he might not be too badly disappointed.

At 9 o'clock - we had word by telegraph  
that President Garfield was shot in  
Baltimore this morning - & dead -  
then contradicted & so & thus -

At 10 attended meeting of the  
Priesthood of the County in City-  
Hall - & after Reports, reading Minutes,  
&c I presented the list of the various  
offices that require to be filled at  
the forthcoming Election 1<sup>st</sup> Monday August  
with such nominations as I deemed  
proper - whereupon

L. Farr & D. H. Beery were Nominated for Reps.

L. Snow for Comptroller to Legislature

P. G. Taylor for Select-Man,

Charles C. Richards for Recorder

L. F. Moneh Co. Supt. District Schools

C. F. Middleton Justice of the Peace

Pres. J. Taylor for Ter. Supt. District Schools -

various rumors of Pres. Garfield's condition  
heat very intense - rested, read,  
wrote Diary, Butlers Card to Bro. Richie.



not so hot as yesterday

JULY,

SUNDAY 3.

1881.

Attended meeting at the  
Tabernacle at 10 a.m., took  
the sacrament & spoke about  
40 minutes.

Councilman Joseph Stanford  
spoke a short time after me

My talk was about the  
excellency of our Government  
its liberty run to License  
and deprecating the effort  
at assassination of President  
Garfield by Charles Guiteau.

My remarks are imperfectly  
reported in D.C. Herald of Tuesday  
the 5<sup>th</sup> -

a very warm hot day

At home rested, read  
wrote & searched information  
from "Evening Training Star" &  
The Messenger & Advocate -

A sudden cool breeze from North  
cooler this evening -



Day  
1881.

The  
took  
about  
Stanford  
me  
the  
ment  
ense  
lost  
President  
lean-  
fectly  
Tuesday

day  
ead  
rmation  
er" &  
he-  
Kathryn  
ge, makes

Independence Day, Flag up  
JULY, MONDAY 4. 1881.

cooler & more comfortable  
All Festivities officially stopped  
Ayden is more quiet & solemn  
than the Sabbath or than I have  
seen it for months -

Some went to the Canyon &  
some to the Hot Springs at  
Point of the mountain.

Sent letter & paper to Sarah  
at Gentile Valley -



JULY,

TUESDAY 5.

1881.

Wrote Pres. Joseph F. Smith a  
note - statement of Sister Atkers  
in 1840 about Plurality of wives  
having been previously revealed in <sup>Kingdom</sup>  
A daughter of Peter Terry  
called & made application for  
Divorce - her husband away  
in Wyoming or Iowa he has  
been imprisoned for something

I was about home most  
of the day - in ordinary health

a young sister married 4 Mo  
ago to Fair son of Fair in  
North Ogden with her mother  
called for Council, her husband  
sent her home enclente.

JULY,

Gm

By

aid

part

for Jas

got

prin

Co

Thong

Delin

the "C

and "

by the

Chur

Al

prese

J.P. R.

and

I me

last

While

Br.

south

coun



1881.

JULY,

WEDNESDAY 6.

1881.

~~quite~~ comfortable morning

By 6-50 train to the City -  
did business Export office  
paid money - got 100<sup>th</sup> Books  
for Jasie -

got further estimates for  
printing & stereotyping the  
Compendium -

Strong south wind - warm & dusty.  
Delivered to Geo. D. Cannon  
the "Articles of Agreement"  
and "Boy Laws" for consideration  
by the Committee on Titles to  
Church Property -

At Council Pres. Taylor absent  
present L. D. C., J. F. S., W. W.  
J. D. R., J. H. S., J. S., & D. H. Wells  
and E. Hunter, & L. J. Nuttall -

I went to Farmington by the  
last train

While in the City I set apart  
Br. Merrill to mission in the  
southern States - son of Merrill  
counselor to Pres W. B. Person -



# Fast Day

JULY,

THURSDAY 7.

1881.

also made orders for Ezra  
on Charles Thomas for Lime  
& on Henry Grom for Lumber &  
Carpenter work to Paint and  
put a Porch on

Rhoda's House

she would be improving only for  
her health -

Ezra took me to town 7-50.  
with Franklin & Jno. Nelson to  
agden - Prof Park & Monch called  
County Court Full Board.  
~~forenoon~~ & afternoon

Considered Canyon Road & the  
means to purchase the same  
Wrote inviting W. W. & J. F. Smith to Capn  
~~Appt Sunday~~ Committee (Joint) City & County  
view to accept the painting of  
the 2 Bridges Weha & agden

I attended meeting of Dr  
Park The Justices Teachers  
& Superintendent of District  
schools in Central School House  
very Catechetical -

JULY,

will

Dr H.

came &

I we

noticed

assera

Mot

to June

also

To Jas

I recei

about

Exa

for

not

We he

& Man

those

Pres.

come

Sund



1881.

JULY,

FRIDAY 8.

1881.

very cold morning & day

Dr H. J. Richards, wife and children  
came & spent the day with Franklin folks

I went to O. D. Herald office & got in  
notices in daily & semi-weekly of Y.M.M.  
association Conference next Sunday.

Wrote letter to Matthias F Cowley  
to Jonesborough, Clayton Co. Georgia.

also

To Jas. A. West in reply to ~~local~~ letter  
I received this morning from him  
about resignation of office &c.

Examined some of the Manuscript  
for Compendium.

not feeling very well.

We hear there was fast Coleridge  
& Manship that killed Potatoe Crops  
tho' ice on water 1/8 inch thick.

Bert. Woodruff telegraphed me he would  
come to Young Men's Conference on  
Sunday.



JULY,

SATURDAY 9.

1881.

JULY,

an unusually morning this  
Examined & listed subjects in  
the first 150 pages of Manuscript  
for Compendium -

Wrote James A Little at length  
the terms of "Deseret News Company"  
for publishing the work and other  
items connected therewith &  
besides sent him 10 leaves of the  
Mss. containing Faith & Baptism  
by mail -

on way to Post fell in with Dr. W.  
L. M. Intyre - who informed that  
Br. Joseph W. Richards died at Puebla  
of being poisoned with Ivy badly  
that his case was let to run till it  
got into the blood & absorption into  
the system caused his death. That Joseph  
was a good honest Boy & was highly  
esteemed & his death deeply lamented,  
J. F. Smith telegraphs he is advised  
to remain at City Conference there today  
& tomorrow -

Congratulated Major Langesdorf on the  
birth to him of a daughter -

Abram Sumner called half an hour

Presh  
the young  
I at  
and a  
Spoke  
20 min

The le  
on Re  
& Bapt  
Noah i  
were  
Cech  
Frank  
Pe

Today  
I left  
where  
all got  
had &  
Moria



1881.

JULY,

SUNDAY 10.

1881.

this  
 eek in  
 script

A length  
 Company  
 d other  
 &

s. of the  
 phism

h Dr. W.  
 med that  
 t Puebla  
 badly  
 till it  
 on into

. that Joseph  
 highly  
 unmarked,  
 advised  
 there today

of on the  
 -  
 - on him

Prest Woodruff came up to attend  
 the Young men's Conference -

I attended the Conference forenoon  
 and afternoon

Spoke to the Tabernacle full about  
20 minutes - after Prest Woodruff -

The lecture on Faith by Wm Jackson  
 on Repentance by John England  
 & Baptism by Br. Peterson and  
 Noah L. Shurtliff on Gift of Holy Ghost  
 were very interesting. also the  
 lecture on ancient history by br.  
 Frank Greenwall -

Prest Woodruff - put up with us  
 today - & returned to city at evening.

I left by 6 p.m. train for Manship  
 where I arrived about 9 p.m.  
 all gone to bed - & I slept in a vacant  
 bed & did not see the folks till the  
 morning -



JULY,

MONDAY 11.

1881.

a cool comfortable night - Slept well  
arose about 6 o'clock

Marion Frazier went to City  
with a team -

William went to his work on  
the section of the Railroad under  
Mr. Russell -

Albert is done burning coal  
and today is getting his Mower  
repaired which gives me plenty  
day of visiting with him & his  
wife Anna & Nancy & her very  
healthy active little boy 2 years  
old. Call Marion Edm. & who  
will be 2 years old tomorrow -

Went with Albert to Smith shop  
to Br. Nixons, to Bishop Jared Roundy  
& walked down to the depot and  
on to the River -

George Carter's horse was badly hurt  
I was greatly pleased to find that  
Albert & his wife Received her  
Endowments & their Sealings  
in the Endowment House on  
Thursday the last day of June  
1881 - I was much pleased with my  
visit - Received a letter from F. S. Richards

JULY,

quite

By F.

deem

attend

left by

&amp; Col. S.

yesterday

to Legisla

I stop

on Br.

to has

&amp; Pres.

They

quite

are s.

are so

Hard

Presiden

on no

well

This

on the

Counse

Went

After

went &amp;

for meet



1881.

JULY,

TUESDAY 12.

all day 1881

left with

to City

work on  
road under

y coal

Mower

re plant

in this

other by

years

&amp; who

now -

the shop

ed Bromdys

not and

dly but

find that

ed her

Sealing

use or

of June

ed with my

F. S. Richards

quite a cold night cool & pleasant  
By Franklin's letter last night I  
deem it best to return today and  
attend Council of Apostles tomorrow  
left by 7-15 & fell in with Gen. Wells  
& Col. Heber P. Kimball who attended Conference  
yesterday at Coalville & Nominated Councilors  
to Legislature -

I stopped off at Morgan City called  
on Bro Richard Hye who went with me  
to his house - & sent for Charles Farnes  
& Pres. Millard Smith

They deem their political status  
quite safe - one or two Precincts  
are shaky & doubtful but others  
are so firm they feel safe -  
Had a very pleasant visit with this  
Presidency of the Stake - conversed  
on various subjects of Gospel as  
well as Politics -

This in pursuance of my appointment  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> of May with Wm Cluff - by  
Council of Kingdom -

Went to Ogden by train about 5 to

After an interview with Franklin I  
went & arranged with Joseph Stanford  
for meeting of Central Committee Thursday evening.



JULY,

WEDNESDAY 13.

1881.

~~a very warm night & morning~~  
 Went with F. L. & C. C. R. to City also  
 with Mayor L. J. Herrick in charge  
 of a poor insane sister <sup>Peterson</sup> to Asylum  
 also small number to Lake Shore.  
 At City saw Grove about Lumber sent &  
<sup>cheyles</sup> Thomas about Lumber sent, for Rhoda's house  
 Left J. Hunter's application with R. R. Anderson

Council at 2 - L. Snow opened F. M. Lyman  
 prayed -

J. F. Smith - L. Snow F. D. Richards &  
 John Henry Smith to attend Conference at  
 Ogden next Sat. & Sunday -

Prest. Lorenzo Snow called for letters by him  
 & others to the First Presidency to be read  
 after which - a lengthy discussion of a  
 wide range followed concerning the general  
 condition of affairs at Brigham City -  
 motioned & carried that the whole affair  
 be referred back to the local Councils  
 of that Stake.

I wrote my wife of visitors to Company  
 &

staid at Robert Campbell's.

JULY,

a very  
 Went  
 President  
 & family  
 funeral  
 The first  
 Methodist  
 1836 9

10 - a  
 advised

West Park  
 was con

& J. H. Smith  
 investigation

F. M. L.

men to  
 to guide

letters of  
 offerings

much  
 occurred

and

Went to  
 Leonard's

came to  
 at 8 at



1881.

JULY,

THURSDAY 14.

1881.

morning  
City also  
charge  
Assyrum  
shore.

sent &  
Rhoda's house  
L. R. R. Andrus

J. F. M. Lyman

Richard &  
Loren at

Mess by him  
to be read  
ion of a  
ing the general  
Sam City.  
le affair  
Councils

to compare

campbells.

a very warm-hot morning -

Went with Br. Campbell & called upon  
President Joseph Young who is very low  
& surely expected to recover - last out at the  
funeral of Mayor Little's wife & taken <sup>over</sup> next day

The first Elder I heard preach this Gospel in  
Methodist meeting house in Richmond Mo. in  
1836 I think - At office at

10 - a m. - Capt. Willard Young was  
advised not to resign his professorship at  
West Point - Condition of Historian office  
was considered & J. F. Smith, F. M. Lyman  
& J. H. Smith were appointed Committee to  
investigate & report with recommendations  
F. M. L. was counseled to find 1, 2, & 3, proper  
men to settle at Goose Creek & Bass River Co. <sup>there</sup>  
to guide affairs in the growth of our settlements  
Letters from Pres. McAllister at St. George about  
offerings to the Manti Temple read & advice given  
Much conversation about Temple Ordinances  
accrued all highly satisfactory & profitable  
auditing of accounts considered -

Went to Ogden 3-40 Geo. W. Thatcher <sup>L. Y.</sup> Farr  
Leonard Hardy & R. J. Brewster & Dr. John Clinton  
came to meet Emigrants expected <sup>in about 10 days</sup>  
at 8 at Peoples Central Committee meeting at 8



JULY,

FRIDAY 15.

1881.

another very warm night & morning  
I sought out last years Central Committee  
Report & Br Joseph Stanford made up the  
minutes of last evenings meeting as  
Sec Herald today

Telegram from Emigrants "No cause  
of alarm"

By Telephone Frank Duffords dau. Sarah  
died this a. m. at 2. o'clock.

Wrote W. W. Cluff - Coalville - &  
Willard G. Smith Morgan about  
the Election affairs of Morgan County

Willard Bingham & Levi Taylor  
called to see if Martha Gates can be  
prevented from taking her daughters  
to Park City to live. The burial daughter  
here today - No way but persuasion.

Geo. L. Cannon write me to meet in  
committee next Wednesday at 10, - a. m.,  
th 4 Emigrants left for S. L. City  
no appearance of Small Pox -

Pat. Thos Richardson called & blessed  
Charles & Lennie's child - visited god spells  
The Lord greatly blessed & comforts Br. R.  
Had lengthy chat with Charles & Frank,  
about our stake & family outlook.  
Cloudy & sprinkling some.

JULY,

Warm

Neither

having

the day

Reports

& G. M.

Br John F.

40 m

political

our

Word

Your

4. o. c.

S. L. City

Franklin

return

Death

reach



1881.

JULY,

SATURDAY 16.

1881.

2<sup>nd</sup> movingCommittee  
up the  
reeling as

No cause

dan. Sarah

k.

ville - &amp;

n about

your County

Taylor

can be

daughters

a daughter

asion.

meet in

o, a, m,

City

-

Med &amp; Blend

good spells

look Be R.

is &amp; Frank,

at look.

~~Warm night cloudy sprinkled a little.~~Neither J. F. Smith nor Lorenzo Snow  
having come - Conference proceeded &  
the day was spent in listening to  
Reports of the Bishops & Supts of Schools  
& Y. M. M. I. Associations -Br John H. Smith being present spoke  
40 minutes this afternoon on the  
political mode of operation in  
our civil affairs.Word comes that President Joseph  
Young died this morning about  
4. o. clock at his residence - 18<sup>th</sup> Ward.  
S. L. City - aged 84 years -Franklin & Emily are to City today - Frank.  
rejoined. Emily remained.Death of Widow Brown. Franklin's  
teacher in his young days -



JULY,

SUNDAY 17.

1881,

JULY,

a very hot day - clear & dry -  
 Jane & Charley went to city widow Burns Funeral  
 Prests. L. Snow & Joseph F. Smith came  
 and at conference 9. a. m. Bishop  
 Amos Maycock, & Cllr. Nat<sup>l</sup> Montgomery  
 called & conferred with Brs. Smith, Snow,  
 some about division of N. Ogden Ward  
 left to the local authorities to determine.

At Con. 10. a. m. Br. L. Snow Spoke for  
half an hour - I spoke 30 minutes  
on Tything - John Henry 15 or 20 m  
 vestry meeting of Bishops & others it  
 appeared that Br. L. Far Jos. Parry &  
 others were dissatisfied with conclusions  
 & doings of Prisithood meeting nomination  
 2 weeks ago - & voted to call another  
for tomorrow at 10 in Tahumach -

P. m. 2. o. c. Authorities voted in all  
 as they stood - after which Jos. A. Webb  
 resignation was read accepted & Baerams  
 Joseph F. Smith occupied the stand in  
 a plain & powerful manner - 83 minutes  
 Joseph & Josie went to city this evening also  
 Jos. F. Smith & J. H. Smith - I wrote asking  
 Prest. Taylor if J. F. S. might be with us  
 tomorrow - Charley ans. by Telephone Yes,  
 read same, & conferred with Hammond, Belmont,  
 Frank. Wallace, & Lorenzo -

main  
 till aft  
 Prests.

arrived

Lorenzo

with L

Meeting

Prest

took A

length

of the

made a

Amos

speech

Joseph

& Amer

were v

-vailed

other

gener

& than

them to

I felt

At

"Kelt

Comp

Chas. Ca



1881.

JULY,

MONDAY 18.

1881.

dry -  
 Funeral  
 with cane  
 Bishop  
 Montgomery  
 with, Snow,  
 den Ward  
 determine  
 on Speakers  
 minutes  
 15 or 20 m  
 others it  
 Jos. Parry &  
 conclusions  
 nomination  
 another  
 each -  
 in all  
 s. A. Webb  
 & Sacrament  
 stand in  
 83 minutes  
 evening also  
 wrote asking  
 le with us  
 telephone yes  
 and, Belmont,

very hot morning - could not get sleep  
 till after midnight - bathed & cooled off some  
 Prests. J. F. Smith, Lorenzo Snow J. H. Smith  
 arrived to attend Council of Priesthood.  
 Lorenzo Snow went and had interview  
 with Lorin Farr -

Meeting at 10 in Tabernacle good turn<sup>out</sup>  
 Prest. Joseph<sup>F</sup> Smith after singing & prayer  
 took the lead & stated the case at  
 length - Peter Lake moved the adoption  
 of the nominations unanimously  
 made at <sup>Pres</sup> meeting of the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst.  
 Anas Maycock seconded with a good  
 speech L. Farr, J. Parry, J. Gale, and others  
 Joseph Stanford tried to make other motions  
 & amendments to the motion which  
 were voted down & the first motion pre-  
vailed which settled the whole matter  
 other matters were discussed & instructions  
 given - I telegraphed Prest. Taylor <sup>our</sup> success.  
 & thanks Joseph & John & Lorenzo left for  
 their homes by early train -

I felt full of gratitude for this adjust<sup>ment</sup>  
 At 4 P.M. I incorporated the  
 "Kelton, Wood River, & Challis Telegraph  
 Company" - Alphens G. Fell, Wm. Moberry,  
 Chas. Caldwell, Henry W. Pierce, Egbert B. Fink -



JULY,

TUESDAY 19.

1881.

Still very hot wind from South

Went by 1<sup>st</sup> train to City & attended  
Funeral of Prest Joseph Young in the  
large Tabernacle & offered the opening  
prayer - Service detailed in News,  
Rode to the grave in Prest. Taylors Carriage  
with Prests, Woodruff, Geo. L. Cannon, Joseph  
- F. Smith, - Tel. Frank. he is excused,

Went to Farmington, found that  
Rhoda had day before extracted 9  
teeth from her upper jaw by Dr.  
Hoern a Dentist -

had a bad sinking spell but  
had rallied considerable & has  
good confidence she will get well  
although she has been confined to her  
room the 2 years & 4 months.

about 6 P. M. a heavy cloud  
from the North with wind lightning  
brought some rain & very much cooled  
the air - vastly more comfortable -

JULY,

Weather

afternoon  
got off  
that r  
arriving

The U.  
& Tel.

Pass -

the low

At 10

in N.

when

At 2

Suggest

afternoon

Agreement

me to

Mr. W.

I'm at

Spent

on app

States &

At 2

Review

Maids



1881.

JULY,

WEDNESDAY 20.

1881.

from South  
attended  
ing in the  
opening  
News,  
Taylor's Carriage  
man, Joseph  
censed,  
and that  
acted &  
by Dr.

all but  
& has  
get well  
ined to her  
months.  
y cloud  
lightning  
much cold  
able -

weather quite comfortable - air salubrious  
after calling on the folks around I  
got off in time for the earlier trains  
that run on New Time - today -  
arriving at City called at office of  
the U. Central Consolidated got timetables  
& Sec. Swan so amended my Annual  
Pass - as to render it useful over all  
the length of the Road -

At 10 - attended Committee Meeting  
in N.E. corner upper room of Council house  
when the Bylaws were discussed adopted.

At 2 Council - J. F. Smith & John Taylor presented  
suggestions on Election matters made  
after much deliberation - & Articles of  
Agreement <sup>for incorporation</sup> with Bylaws were referred to  
me to print & to get up Deed to accompany  
W. W. & J. D. R. to Box Elder next Sat. & Sun.  
I m. d. J. F. S. & J. H. S. to Poole Conference -  
Spent sometime with J. F. Smith <sup>in his office</sup> deciding  
on appointments of Missionaries for  
States & Europe -

At Dwyers got papers Humboldt, & N. H.  
Review - Ingersoll vs - J. T. Black -  
staid at Sister Bathsheba Smith's



JULY,

THURSDAY 21.

1881.

cool & pleasant night N. M. & day  
at 7 left for Ogden the my first  
ride in 1 hour & 40 minutes under  
the new consolidation & Time Table,

Spent most of the day searching  
in my journals to get the dates  
& periods of my various missions

a sister from North Ogden called  
about getting an account allowed  
against the White Estate & getting  
extra allowance for an idiot child.  
Charlie explained & satisfied her,

JULY,

Morn  
Took  
for Dr  
Fitting  
and  
about  
about  
from a  
Mr

& to see  
read  
Pa  
Br & La  
to Bri  
Sis  
called  
with  
of the  
the r  
Jan  
baby  
with



1881.

JULY,

FRIDAY 22.

1881.

M. &amp; day

my first  
under  
the table,searching  
dates  
missionthen called  
it allowed  
& getting  
died child  
sister her,

morning cool - P.m. hot

Took a letter to Post on train  
for Dr. E. B. Ferguson - called at  
Telling office, Post office - Barber shop  
and got letters from C. O. Card  
about Lagan Temple, Jas. D. Little  
about Compendium - and one  
from our son. Franklin Gentile Valley

Wrote to F. S. R. at G. Valley  
& to Sarah - conversed with Jane  
read News & Herald -

Posted letter to F. S. R. & informed  
Br & Dr Woodruff that I cannot go  
to Brigham City till tomorrow.

Sisters Thomas & Mrs Blair  
called & I spent a time talking  
with Mrs Blair about principles  
of the Gospel - she seems to believe  
the word as I expound it to her.

Jane got word that Mary's  
baby is worse - & rode over there  
with Dr. Condon to see Baby



Conference Box Elder Stake -

~~X~~ Convention at Ogden

JULY,

SATURDAY 23.

1881.

a pleasant morn not excessively hot

went by 6-15 train to Brigham City, where  
Pres. Snow's Carriage took me to his <sup>new brick</sup> house for  
Conference - Pres. Woodruff & wife came  
last evening & stop with their dau. Phoebe.

At 10 at Conference after hearing Bps.  
Burt, Nichols, Hunsaker, & others  
I spoke 35 minutes - Pres L. Snow  
remarked that I always seemed inspired  
to speak the things that seemed most  
needful & encouraging to the people  
whenever I came to see them -

(Charles's telegraph - Today's meeting transacted  
harmoniously & pleasantly)

P. M. after other Bishops reported  
Pres. Woodruff spoke 40 min or more  
in a very interesting strain -  
of Gospel instruction -

After meeting Pres. Woodruff &  
I were taken to Pres. Snow's new  
house where we visited happily  
while Br. Snow was out attending  
to some business - He (L. S.) related  
about the seduction of two sisters  
by one [redacted] & marriage of one  
them to him at [redacted]  
slept over the office in West chamber -

Pioneer

JULY,

cloudy

Rested

Black

10- a.

New

After

Snow

to see

by expl

Liberty

then of

Infidel

know

eviden

invits

spoke

gone

also sp

of H

and Ex

Sp

P. M.

inter

of

guie

ly hai

found



Pioneers day arrival in S. L. Valley.

JULY,

SUNDAY 24.

1881.

cloudy a.m. a little cooling breeze.

Rested till 7 - walked around several Blacks - conversed some and at 10 a.m. went to Conference in the New Tabernacle -

After some remarks by President Oliver Snow. I was called on by Pres. Woodruff to occupy the time which I did by explaining the difference between Liberty & License - somewhat lengthily then offering some arguments against Infidelity & showing that all that we do know of existing is by having been created evidencing a creator who had a design in its creation and a purpose therein. Spoke of Evolution in popular sense & of my evolution in Gospel sense.

also spoke of jurisdiction of Bishop's Court & of H. Council in disfellowshipment and Excommunication & how to get restored

Spoke 1 hour and 20 minutes

P.M. listened to a very earnest interesting discourse by Pres. Woodruff of 1 hour & 10 minutes duration & quietly left the meeting rode to depot & have got home between 5 & 6 -

found letter from F. S. R. Gentile Valley -



Celebration Today

JULY,

MONDAY 25.

1881.

warm morning - hot day

Band serenaded us - The boys  
or Charley treated them -

Bro. George G. Snyder came with  
3 of his daughters and 3 sons &  
spent the day with us - attended  
the exercises at the Pavilion and  
spent the remainder of the day  
at home & visiting with Br. Snyder  
& with Br. S. Belnap & sister Hardy  
& their two daughters -

Evening helped Jane to tend the  
babies and let Lorenzo & Charles go with  
their wives to see Pavilion, dancing,  
illumination, & fire works till 10-

Had a pleasant talk with Jane  
& spent the night with her &  
I wish I could do more to relieve  
her from the weight of care and  
servitude that devolves upon  
her in the family and in the  
Stake Relief Societies -

Board

JULY,

At  
equal  
numb  
for rev  
others  
to be c

At  
contin  
all pr  
a n

I call  
living  
Californi  
Mond



Board of Equalization County.

1881.

JULY,

TUESDAY 26.

1881.

I met in full

At 10.- a. m., Board of equalization and quite a number of applications were made for remittance of Taxes and granted others were taken under advisement to be determined hereafter - adj till 2 p. m.

At 2 p. m. met again and continued our labors till after 4 o'c. all present - a very warm day hot day.

I called on Past. D. H. Peery - not having seen him since his return from California except at the celebration on Monday -



JULY,

WEDNESDAY 27.

1881.

a very warm - hot day -  
 Mrs Blair called but I had  
 not time to give audience  
 I went by ~~late~~ train to city  
 got watch & chain from  
Jaselyn & Park for Charley.

At office Prest, Taylor said  
 he felt rather unwell - this  
 hot weather and so much to do

conferred with Bro Lyman <sup>J.H.</sup> & <sup>Smith</sup>  
 about persons adapted for the  
 situation at Goose Creek &  
 Raft River in Cassia County - Idaho  
 At Council Prest's Taylor & Cannon  
 were both calling on Senator Sherman  
 other members clothed Past Woodruff  
 opened & B Young prayed -  
 topics - relief of Br. V. Moll from  
 his too great labors - & Election  
 about Archd. Gardner's nomination  
 a mistake advised change Frank Ann  
 - strong. Read Br. A. O. Coats letter to me  
 about Logan Temple Roof - nearly on -  
 I paid in \$20 dollars for Draft Miller Brothers  
 of Marietta - stored at Bethshelers

JULY,

a very  
Went

wrote  
acknowledged  
and a  
Bri  
giving

Rece  
like  
giving  
in the  
a diff  
Preser  
Rich  
Br. M  
both  
had g  
interest  
soon  
More  
a blun  
of suc  
contem  
Atte  
at Lake  
very int



1881.

JULY,

THURSDAY 28.

1881.

a very hot night & morning  
Went to Ogden by 7 train -

wrote to Albert Carrington,  
acknowledging receipt of his June 20-  
and asking him prices of the  
Bridgewater Treatises - &  
giving him items of news

Received a very interesting  
letter from Apostle M. Thatcher  
giving condition of his mission  
in Mexico capital of Monterrey as  
a difficult discouraging outlook.  
Presented my son Charles a copy of the  
Richards Genealogy by Rev. Abner Morse  
Br. Wm. Pugh & wife came & applied  
both wishing to be divorced.  
had quite a long talk - both seem  
intent on the legal separation so  
soon as practicable.

Wrote Hon. W. W. Dusenbury - Provo for  
a blank Form of Deed suited to the use  
of such corporations as Whites & Blacks  
contemplate -

Attended Dr. Ellen B. Ferguson's Lecture  
at Lakemore on Rome & back - she was  
very interesting as noticed in O.D. Herald.



Case set for today -

JULY,

FRIDAY 29.

1881.

very warm hot weather today  
I heard an application for Administration  
of Estate & granted Letters to the  
applicant -

Jane accompanied Dr E. B. Ferguson  
& sister Gilbert Bolnap to Farmington  
taking with her 3 children -

Got my Boots repaired  
James Taylor agrees to write out  
my remarks of Sunday before last  
in Lythrig -

Called on L. J. Herrick to see that  
proper instructions are given to  
Editor to insert Editorial instructions  
to voters for next Monday -

Respect some and  
Perry <sup>Taylor</sup> called with his wife Mary  
& son Richard rested a while took  
supper & I with them joined  
the brethren Smiths, Cannon, and  
Niskall Woodruff &c. & went to  
Lagan - I stayed with sister  
Ormsby whose husband is on a  
Mission to Europe now in London  
got to bed about 11 o'clock  
& rested well -

Con

JULY,

very  
I can  
Hustle  
wife  
At C  
& also  
wind  
do

R.M.  
disco  
John  
being  
got  
a Cou  
of the  
men  
to the  
reem  
and  
was  
funer  
Cann  
500 \$  
1000 \$  
of l  
Telegr



# Conference in Logan

1881.

JULY,

SATURDAY 30.

1881.

today  
Administration  
to the

B. B. Ferguson  
at Farmington

to  
the out  
before last

see that  
given to  
at inst.  
day -

the Mary  
while took  
joined  
mon, and  
went to  
L. Sister  
is on a  
in London  
11-0, clock

very warm day again  
I called & left my letter from  
Apostle Moses Thatcher with his  
wife to read -

At Conference heard some Reports  
& also discourses by John H. Smith  
and W. Woodruff -

dined at S. Omsby's

P.M. listened to further Reports and  
discourses from Bps. Saml. Raskelly  
John X. Smith and George Gadard &  
being called by Pres. Taylor <sup>with freedom & pleasure</sup> spoke 30-M.

got supper and attended at 6-30  
a Council <sup>at Preston's</sup> arranging for conveyance  
of those going to Bear Lake but  
previously went with brethren on  
to the Roof of Temple which will  
receive bellmets of Tin on Monday  
and the Roof be finished next week  
was invited but did not attend the  
funerale Opera - got early to bed

Council appropriated 1000 bu. Wheat  
500 \$ cloth from Provo Factory - and  
1000 \$ Co-op or cash for prosecution  
of labor on the Temple -  
Telegram Obed Taylor dead Br. Haines <sup>very low</sup>



# Lagan Conference

JULY,

SUNDAY 31.

1881.

Comfortable breezes from North -  
Read some in Bible and at  
Conference. listened an hour  
and 10 minutes to a discourse  
from Joseph F. Smith on importance  
of making God this requirement  
the first consideration of our lives  
Not Dimes riches nor Laziness poverty  
but Thou shalt Love the Lord thy God  
with all thy heart soul & strength,  
dined at Br. Dr. Ownsby's

P.M. listened 1 hour & 20 min. to Pres.  
Taylor in an earnest discourse.  
looking Lorin Farr full in the face  
he said woe to the man who  
teaches Israel that there must needs  
be an opposition in all things  
and endeavors to bring opposition  
into their midst.

Read Moses Thatcher's letter to his Mother  
called on Br. Geo. Thatcher's family,  
and on J. H. Martinsons & got  
early to bed - at Dr. O. S. Ownsby's

Ge

AUGUST

mice

those

trade

who the

J. F. S.

came

Letter

to be

the Co

Mrs

about

John

called

who

Hicks

Couns

Jan

May

called

for a

Wa



# General Election Day -

1881.

AUGUST,

MONDAY 1.

1881.

North -

and at

hour

course

importance

unimpaired

lines

poverty

My God

length,

yes

on, to Rest

course.

in the face

who

must need

things

position

to his Mother

family.

is & got

Onusly

nice cool morning -

Arose at 4 o'clock & took breakfast  
& rode to depot with Br. Cardon  
who took Br. & Dr. Nuttall with me  
J. F. S., John H. S., L. Snow, & sister Nuttall  
came with us to <sup>Brigham City and</sup> Ogden -

Letter from James A. Little says expects  
to be here on the 20<sup>th</sup> to go on with  
the Compendium compilation for printing  
Mrs Blair called & interviewed me  
about her own condition -

John Bingham (& young Walker)  
called to get advice about his wife  
who left him & went to her father  
Hickerson at Corr Creek in Millard  
County & took her children with her.

Jane & I voted 245 & 6 -

Mary Brown wife of Alexander Brown  
called to enquire about the requisites  
for a Divorce -

Vote of the County 1315 - 1322



AUGUST,

TUESDAY 2.

1881.

Cool comfortable morning but quite warm at midday -

I wrote in my Record the account of number and duration of missions which I have performed - which shows that to October 1<sup>st</sup> 1868 I had been absent on distant missions 12 years less 14 days.

I credited Henry E. Gibson \$58-82 at Telling office for lumber my house

Assisted my Jane to fold & adjust tickets for party next Friday evening at Pavilion to emigrate poor sister -

I wrote Supt. Geo. W. Thatcher for a Pass for Charles to Oxford & return on N. & N. R. Road

Election all candidates Elected by votes. 1315 to 1322 -

Wrote Franklin to Genile valley

Paid Br. Joseph Stanford last of the 10 per cent while holding Records office \$68.00 half of which he returned to me \$34.00 - This makes \$409.32 of which he has had half & given me half or \$204.66 to each of us -



1881.

AUGUST,

WEDNESDAY 3.

1881.

comfortable morning - hot day

Went by delayed train to City

Spirs clipped hair & beard -

interviewed Bp. Flygare about  
examining the courthouse and  
about Br Thorogood's Emigration of  
his family -

Bp. Edward Hunter after com-  
-posing a few words & hearing what  
my Record contains about my living  
& the missions I have performed had  
his Clerk Geo. Goodard write the same  
in my Record. He signed it  
apparently with sincere gratification  
& suggested that I get all the contents  
of the Record written in the  
Law of the Lord.

I feel thankful for this Blessing

Bp. Hunter related a vision he once  
had of the spirits anxious to be redeemed  
& men of those who were redeemed  
very impressive -

Saw Charlotte a moment  
has bought a lot she says for \$600.-  
got order for sister Lydia & her

returned to Ogden last train Mary



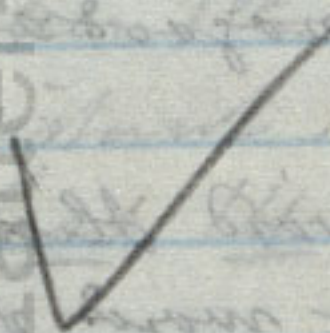
AUGUST,

THURSDAY 4.

1881.

weather very hot I was  
very feeble -

did but little reading  
studying & writing some



Wrote Dwyer to send me  
N. A. Review - X

B. F. Cummings how long before  
his books will be ready for me  
The genealogical books I bought  
of him & not yet delivered

walked out with Jane to Dr  
Gar. Stanford's house & store  
in the evening -



1881.

AUGUST,

FRIDAY 5.

1881.

a very hot melting day -

Handed Editor of O.D. Herald the letter from Apostle M. Thatcher from which he made extracts in today's Herald -

Attended Board of equalization & county court at which others Horrick Hammond & Taylor reported their almost entire success in purchasing the Ogden Canyon Road.

He had purchased stock \$4190.00

Dividends 257.21

\$ 4447.21

for which they paid \$ 2023.45

~~At~~ Danger

weather so very hot I could not work

This evening Jane. Hattie & some of Presidents of the Relief Societies had their first Party in Pavilion on Lester Square with Electric Light

a triumph over every opposition that could be thrown in their way Sister Johnson badly hurt - Thurstend



Mercury 96 to 107 reported  
AUGUST, SATURDAY 6. 1881.

cooler last night but hot morning  
about 1 this m. when Jane got in  
she has seen to & got every part of this  
Purby up herself & yet refuses the credit  
of it. gives it to Pubs of Word Society.  
sent Inssee order to Litchings office \$50 - my pen  
to credit me - Wrote in Diary

wrote Bp. J. I. Hart to write Handman  
case minutely to Pres. John Taylor

Wrote my son Albert D. Richards  
to Manship -

Wrote my wife Rhoda Harriet at  
Farmington who is sick more than  
2 years - & sent her five dollars. in  
the letter - The hottest day yet

had a tooth extracted by Dr. Hall  
made ready and got off by the  
6-30 N. & Northern train & at Logan  
obtained a Pass for Charles & Leitia  
ogden to Oxford & return. Enclosed  
it & \$10 - To Jane S. Richards Ogden  
At Oxford 1-30 found Franklin &  
Dewey waiting for me & disappointed  
not finding Charles with me - left  
at 2-20 for, and arrived at Goshute  
Valley at 8-22 at the Ranch.



arrived at Gentile valley

AUGUST,

SUNDAY 7.

1881.

all day a very hot night and  
no sleep -

Breakfasted with Sarah, William  
& Minette on the Rancho -

overpowered with sleep I laid  
me down about 2 hours - and

afternoon attended meeting  
of Bishop Salmon Hale's Ward  
in which I find myself located

a general turnout - a crowded  
house and after sacrament I

addressed the meeting an hour  
and 10 minutes - feeling earnestly

the importance of traveling on  
to glory in the way that Christ

has laid out for us "I am the way  
the truth and the life" listeners

gave good attention & apparent  
appreciation -

a nice shower fell on us -  
Capt. W. H. Hooper & Bp. Sal. Hale

called on me - on his way to  
Oxford to attend a contest of

a land claim at Soda -  
William Henry arrived from Soda

I put up at our Farm House -



at Gimble Valley

AUGUST,

MONDAY 8.

1881.

Rain cooled the air of the night  
Rested better - Today visited  
Franklin Emily & Mr. Beck's  
folks - and with Franklin viewed  
the Rancho - Bp. Hale kindly  
offers to take me about wherever  
I wish to go - called on Chas Beck.  
The Rancho consists of 160 or  
one hundred and sixty acres of  
choice land deep alluvial soil  
and having a first class water right  
to a creek of water & lying so gently  
declining as to admit of watering  
it in the best manner -  
It is well covered with grass - has  
a good field of Barley - also one of oats  
and one of wheat besides a patch of  
Potatoes -

AUGUST

Some  
and  
the  
Oats  
look  
Jerem  
Inger  
for  
and  
being  
by Lu  
Being  
gine  
Fran  
for L  
Wil  
Charl



at gentle valley

1881.

AUGUST,

TUESDAY 9.

1881.

night  
visited  
Peck's  
in view  
le kindly  
wherever  
as Peck's  
of 160 ac  
res of  
l soil  
water right  
ng so gently  
watering  
ass - has  
one of oak  
a patch of

Some moderated; still very warm  
arose early helped a little about  
the chores - Chased a calf out of the  
oats - . wrote to Jane at Ogden.  
took time easy - read some of  
Jeremiah Blacking reply to Bob.  
Ingersoll in N.Y. Review No 297  
for August 1881 - a sweet morsel  
and about Theodore of Abyssinia  
being a descendant of Solomon  
by Queen of Sheba. their sons name  
being "Menilek" the Terrible - as  
given by Alfred H. Guernsey in  
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly  
for September 1880 - page 337.

William went to Oxford to meet  
Charles & Leticia & bring them here.



AUGUST,

WEDNESDAY 10.

1881.

AUGUST

about 20 minutes past 8, O,  
Clock this morning W. H. Jennie  
returned with my dear Jane.  
our son Charles C. & his wife Leticia  
& their 2 children Leticia, & C. C. 2<sup>nd</sup>,  
& went on to W<sup>m</sup> Peck's. They had  
also Rosa Berry to help care for  
the little children

This  
anor  
Charl  
4 loa  
we  
three  
or ee  
all  
sulk



1881.

AUGUST,

THURSDAY 11.

1881.

ash 8, 0,  
H. Jennie  
a Jane.  
refedition  
H.C. Co. the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
They had  
care for

This afternoon the Boys worked  
another team a horse team &  
Charles & I assisted to load & unload  
4 loads of hay - a very hot day -  
we blistered our hands - I made  
three blisters on my hand - & became  
exceedingly tired - Franklin raked  
all the afternoon with a horse and  
sulkey Rake.



AUGUST,

FRIDAY 12.

1881.

Read some considerable in  
"Reconciliation of Science &  
Religion" by Winchell -  
Harper Brothers - 1877.

AUGUST

A m  
rested

Read  
- critical

He  
gentle

exer  
full

some



1881.

AUGUST,

SATURDAY 13.

1881.

able in  
ience &  
le -  
- 1877.

A very hot day, staid in and  
rested most of the day -

Read some in Winchell's Recon-  
-ciliation of Science & Religion -  
He is evidently a very intelligent  
gentleman - has read & reflected  
extensively - His writings are  
full of information and as  
some say of them are very meaty



At Gentile valley - Mormon valley

AUGUST,

SUNDAY 14.

1881.

AUGUST

This morning Bishop Solomon Hale took my wife Sarah & myself across Bear River to the East side in Bishop Robert Williams ward a distance of about 6 miles where it had been published that I would preach at 11 o'clock - The house was full that is all the seats - I spoke

1 hour and 12 minutes on several different subjects to young & older people with good liberty of spirit & of speech

Dined at Bishop Williams - Bp. Sol. Hale started for Malad & his Nephew drove Team for us home to Mr. Henry's -

a rough tiresome ride & felt weary from the days experience but happy in the satisfaction of having done my duty -



1881.

AUGUST,

MONDAY 15.

1881.

Solomon  
arah &  
ner to  
hop  
a distance  
re it  
at I would  
The house  
seats -

minutes  
which  
ple with  
of speech  
ians -  
malad  
in for us

felt  
perious  
faction  
by -

Received Letter from my son  
Lorenzo, covering part of one  
from Joseph A. West -



AUGUST,

TUESDAY 16.

1881.

This morning about eleven  
o'clock my Dear Jane left Mound  
Valley for Oxford Logan & Ogden  
with Mr Morrison - Mail Carrier

Sarah visited at Mr Pecks with  
them & Emily & Letitia.  
Franklin & Charles came & visited me  
at Mr Henry Jenne's.

AUGUST

Coe  
Rain

Rode  
Milton  
of Sa  
exper  
the M  
are  
here -

Mail  
at O  
The C

P. M.  
Letitia  
Luci  
Jare  
West  
The o



1881.

AUGUST,

WEDNESDAY 17.

1881.

Cool last night & this morning  
Rained hard about 15 minutes.

eleven  
St. Onward  
& Ogden  
at Carriers

Rode with Franklin Charles &  
William Henry some 4 miles North  
of Saratoga to the Smith's at the  
extreme North end of the valley on  
the West side of the River. These brethren  
are from Rays Ward & have a saw mill  
here.

Mail brought a letter from Jane  
at Oxford upon from again and  
the City President Gasford worse

s with  
visited me

P.M., rode with Wm Henry, Sarah,  
Leticia, & children to & called on  
Lucius Beck & Eveline dau. of Bp  
Jared Bandy at their home 1 1/2 miles  
West of Bp. Salmon Halos towards  
the mountain



at Logan

AUGUST,

THURSDAY 18.

1881.

cool & comfortable Preston  
Dreamed seeing Joseph & John Thatcher & W. B.  
gave Sarah \$100<sup>00</sup> toward  
building a house -

Bp. Hale informs me that Pres.  
W. B. Preston and others Joseph &  
John Thatcher & perhaps others have  
joined & bought out a family of  
innumerate enemies to the Saints.  
named Paul Cullen; his place is  
360 acres of meadow & fenced, with  
cedar posts mostly, also cows, calves  
chickens turkeys & some crop of  
potatoes &c. Main purchase money  
\$4500,-

Preston & Cullen went yesterday  
to Oxford to examine title, make  
transfer or conveyance &c. &c.  
At 11-20 had Sarah, Franklin, Charles  
Millie & their wives & children good bye  
& started with Luther C. Morrison the  
Mail Carrier for Oxford 25 miles -  
a pleasant ride brought us there  
before 5 P.M. & resided at Perry's Hotel &  
at 1-30 met Sarah Brown & left for  
Logan arrived at 4-30 - a.m.



1881.

AUGUST,

FRIDAY 19.

1881.

Got home

Preston  
John W. B.  
Loring

that Prest.  
Joseph &  
others have  
a family of  
Saints.

lace is  
iced, with  
Cows, Calves  
Crop of  
use money

yesterday  
e, make  
H.C. she  
n. H. in, Charles  
then good bye  
Harrison the

5 miles -  
s then  
Wests &  
left for  
a.m.

a pleasant cool morning  
stopped off at Logan, slept 2  
hours at Br. C. O. Cards. then  
took one with his team to see  
Br. Preston, Br. F. Cummings Jr, the  
Temple, The foundry Manager  
part of oxen are cast for the  
Fort of Logan Temple, lunched &  
took one to train at 11-5 spent  
a few minutes with Supt. Geo. W.  
Thatcher & Met. L. Snow at Bingham

Arrived home at 4 P. M.  
Jane & Jessie are attending a  
lecture by Sister Dr. Ferguson to  
the sisters only in 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward  
Meeting House - giving F. D.

At 8 attended lecture by Sister  
at same place. very interesting  
Pompeii. very interesting

The



at home, I equalized  
AUGUST Sat. 20. ~~Monday~~ Sat. 20. 1881.

Cool pleasant morning  
Went to hair & received a  
coat & dressed by Express  
from Logan -

Attended Board of  
Equalization - at 10, A. M.

Saw Pres. Perry, Bp. Mayes  
about dividing North Ogden  
ward - I will see what about  
it from Pres. Taylor

Spent afternoon resting -  
reading & writing, &c.

Delivered a paper delivered  
to me a box of Books of Genealogy  
which I have & signed returned  
Joseph Taylor engaged to appear before  
the Board of North Ogden Ward  
which I will attend to at 10 A.M.  
will also deliver a paper at 10 A.M.  
and made a statement.

AUGUST

a  
Sun  
The loc  
I de  
Char  
Pasa  
Gentil  
all  
By  
there  
her  
thrust  
offer  
I won  
ghr  
Deri  
see  
him  
cous  
I me  
the  
B  
me  
wish



1881.

At home

AUGUST,

SUNDAY 21.

1881.

- day -

in an  
conversation  
she is  
work & we  
respected  
labors -  
for many  
affecting  
time

a pleasant cool morning -  
Jane & I went to the depot  
with sister Ellen B. Ferguson where we  
met sister Zina D. Young. Willard Young  
and Thomas Watson going East -  
got sister Ferguson a sleeping berth with  
sister young - & helped her by her lecturers  
& all to about \$50.<sup>00</sup> to go with -

Elder Stewart arrived this morning  
from Mexico via Acapulco, San Francisco  
per. Central Pacific Rail Road -

I spent the day mostly at home  
resting, reading & writing and  
visiting with my dear wife Jane

delivered  
& Genealogical

per cent Bonds  
ring District  
& Emigration  
Divorce  
& sumner

visited Loungo & Marnie this evening

Wrote to Franklin, Charles  
& to Sarah all in Gentile Valley  
Idaho -



AUGUST,

Monday 22<sup>nd</sup>

~~SATURDAY~~ 22

1881.

a warm morning & day -

I spent most of today in an interesting visit and conversation with Jane - My dear Jane she is poorly today - unable to work & we retrospected our lives perspected our anticipated Temple labors - and conversed fully upon many topics of gospel faith affecting our present hopes & future happiness -

B. F. Cummings just delivered to me a box of Books of Genealogy valued at \$

Joseph Tyrell engaged to execute Bonds for Recorder of Nehem Manning District  
Br Thoro good called about Emigration

Heard the case of Divorce Emma Sumner vs. L. A. Sumner, took under advisement,



20. 1881.

AUGUST,

TUESDAY 23.

1881.

morning  
lined a  
Express

a warm morning  
Summer commences to mow  
the lawn -

10. O. C.

h. Mayes  
Agden

that about

Spring -

e -

delivered

h. General

Patience

perched on

ringing

h. Shill

h. Shill

h. Shill

h. Shill

h. Shill

h. Shill

h. Shill

I decreed his & wife's Divorce -  
Charles, Letitia their 2 children and  
Pasa Berry arrived at S. O. C. from the  
Gentile Valley by U. & N. R. R. -  
all well & much improved

By the Fireman's Excursion to Lagan  
there came to visit Lorenzo & Mary  
her Mother Dunford, sister Lydia Alder  
& husband with four of their children  
spent the day -

I wrote 5 verses of Poetry in my dau,  
Mr. Sarah's Autograph Album -

During P. M. Prest, Peery called to  
see Lettie & children - I went with  
him to view his new building in  
construction on W. Main Street  
I went to Court House & witnessed  
the destruction of late Election Ballot

Br Fowler of Hooper enquired of  
me about his wife repentant &  
wishing to be restored -



AUGUST,

WEDNESDAY 24.

1881.

~~warm~~ south wind daisy -

Went to City by first train -  
 got Review - Pop sei mo - Herald  
 called at Coop Store - B.C. M. I.  
 News office & to Squires - Exponent  
 At President's office found that  
 he, Pres Woodruff, & G. D. Cannon,  
 Geo. Reynolds, & Sec. F. Gibbs were  
 preparing to take a preaching trip  
 through Wash County - Confess Provo  
 next Sat. & Sunday -

At 2 Saw them leave the Depot  
enroute.

At 3-40 went to Farmington &  
 had a good spell visited Rhoda  
 took supper with Ezra & Sarah who  
 is pleased with my poetry in the album.  
 Rhoda holds out wonderfully but  
 she seems to feel lost 2 weeks.

Shower this afternoon

I staid at Nanny's - Geo. I go  
 to school again at Salt Lake City



1881.

AUGUST,

THURSDAY 25.

1881.

Missy -

-

no - Herod

C. M. J.

- Exponent

and that

Cannon,

Rights were

being kept

from Provo

The Depot

ington &amp;

Rhoda

Sarah who

in the other

fully last

weeks.

on

Geo. I. go

alt Lake City

a little cooler -

Went to City by 1<sup>st</sup> train called on  
Howe Davis & Co. about Baptismal Font  
They say if I call in 2 or 3 weeks they  
will show it to me -

T. Edward Taylor says he will undertake  
to commence & go on with Compendium  
if Jas. A. Miller arrives next week -

Telegraphed Judge W. N. Dusenbury Provo  
about Blank Form of Deed for Corporations

Dined at Sister Snyder's - Samson has  
been sick is better but feeble -

She has sold her homestead Walker  
Bro's. for \$18500, - gives possession  
1<sup>st</sup> September - says Maria Wilcox has  
sold her home to Auerbach for \$3000 -  
his building near Courthouse, largely -  
that Sarah Philips & family gone to Salt Lake  
Got the paper which shows that the  
one thousand dollars provided for  
Charlotte has been drawn & applied,

Returned to Ogden by 3-40 train -



AUGUST,

FRIDAY 26.

1881.

a strong hot south wind -  
I felt so unwell in my head  
and stomach as to incapacitate  
me for any kind of labor -

I wrote to Pres. Lorenzo Snow of  
my inability that he letter with  
some letters to Bishops for Beef  
& Wheat for Lagan Temple -

I also wrote to Supt. Charles  
O. Card about the condition of  
the work on the Font or the job  
of it in Howe & Davis hands &  
that they will show it to me  
in 2 or 3 weeks - requesting Mr.  
Br. Wilson & other Foundrymen will be  
their part ready as soon as they.

AUGUST

mea

at Me

and

for re

after

equa

By

from

laid to

to do

which

want

pas

of Col

Sprin

Voted

H. Terra

Br.

confes

of sin

instr

Sist

and



1881.

AUGUST,

SATURDAY 27.

1881.

ind -  
my head  
reapricity  
hor -

o snow of  
letter with  
for Beef  
ple -  
L. Charles  
dition of  
r the post  
hundred  
to me  
membership  
men will be  
as they.

weather still warm & faint  
attended Board of Equalization  
and got through with applications  
for remission &c. and approved the  
assessment Roll as amended &  
equalized -

Before going to Court had a call  
from Treasurer Robt. McQuarrie and  
laid before him the mode I wished  
to adopt of managing County funds  
which he deemed quite proper &  
wants to feel a pleasure in doing so.

passed orders requiring settlement  
of Collector with Treasurer every 2 weeks.  
funds banked with Harkness & Co.

Voted to pay County Treasurer \$150.-  
& Territorial Sub-Treasurer \$150.-

Bro. Fowler of Hooper & Bro. Belnap  
conferred with me about return  
of Sister Fowler to membership. I  
instructed them how to proceed.

Sister Marshall applied for Divorce  
and the clerk took items for Complaint



AUGUST,

SUNDAY 28.

1881.

very cool last night & this morning  
I am so overpowered with Dyspepsia  
that my winter clothing feels comfortable -

Unable to attend meeting -

Wrote Franklin & Sarah at  
Gentile valley

Jane received letter from Fulkner

Charles attended meeting at Dr  
Tahmaseb & in the Ward - and he  
also wrote letters to

Mr C. W. Kellogg of Brooklyn  
& Mrs Eneline White Middle Grinnell  
N. York -

Papers State Pres. Garfield has  
been dying since 4. o. clock of  
yesterday morning - and Agents  
of Telegraph Companies throughout country  
are instructed to pass President's death  
instead of any other messages so soon  
it occurs -

AUGUST,

more cool

Went to  
time at  
of Br. Sam  
Judge Smith

Dinner  
called at  
H. M. Snyder

Jane &  
very hot



1881.

AUGUST,

MONDAY 29.

1881.

more comfortable rather warm day  
 Went to city with Jane & spent a short  
 time at Court House reading the Will  
 of Br. Samuel Snyder - conversing with  
 Judge Smith -

Dined at Valley House - very feeble  
 called at office & sent orders to Sr.  
 H. M. Snyder \$20. for Samsony -

Jane & I returned by late train  
 very tired weary -



AUGUST,

TUESDAY 30.

1881.

once cool morning - comfortable

Went up town - should - saw Dr  
Henrich about Court House Roof.  
He deliberated as to repairs of it.  
called on Judge Williams &c. &c.

I felt unable to accompany  
~~Charles & Lorenzo~~ & Charles went to  
the opening & starting of the Quark  
Mill at the Silver Chief Mine in  
Ogden Canyon They returned at dusk  
bringing Fish

At 4 P. M. took acknowledgements  
of members forming Company for  
Telephone & telegraphic purposes  
in regard to what - an  
Mr Patterson, Hill, Keller, &c.

Sisters Ellis & Watkins called  
about Ephraim Watkins at  
St. Johns in Arizona - poor health  
show to relieve him -

retired late very weary but  
had a comfortable night's rest

AUGUST,

cool &  
Franklin  
wealthy  
Miss S.  
I went  
arrived  
Silver  
and Gunt  
had a  
of about  
of their  
the dist  
The part  
know the  
of the her  
their own  
given to  
Br. M.  
Gallon p  
returned  
very m  
about  
At train  
Mr. S. H.  
Phiadelp  
some  
he seen



1881.

AUGUST,

WEDNESDAY 31.

1881.

cool delightful morning -

Franklin Emily Dorey Joseph and  
wealthy returned from Gentile Valley.

Miss Sarah Brown with them -

I went to City by 10-10 train and  
arrived just in time to dine with  
Sister Snyder, her daughter Pamela & Jane  
and Grand daughter who is daughter of William Williams  
had a pleasant visit with them  
of about 3 hours mostly on subject  
of their sell out of the Homestead &  
the distribution of the proceeds.

The particulars of which they cannot  
know themselves until all together  
of the heirs or legatees shall make up  
their minds & decide what shall be  
given to children of deceased heirs.

Br. Mark Lindsay brought me one  
Gallon pure Apple Cider - 35cts

Returned by the 3-40 train - was  
very very tired & went to bed  
about 8 p.m.

At train Br. C. H. Briggs introduced  
Mr. S. H. Robbins of 430 Walnut Street  
Philadelphia to me & I gave him  
some ideas of our doctrines  
he seemed pleased & wished me to call <sup>on him</sup>



SEPTEMBER,

THURSDAY 1.

1881.

a pleasant comfortable & cool a.m.,  
Arose late - but reasonably well  
rested -

Took my best suit to Br  
Holland to clean -

Went to Post - got mail

Had a deliberate visit & chat  
with Franklin about course  
to take to promote his health &  
therewith his other general property  
Br J. Emmet brought me a case  
of Singer Pap.

As Bro. James A. Little expects  
to be here on Sat. 3<sup>d</sup> - I concluded  
to go & see Pres L. Snow if he can  
& will arrange with others to make  
the necessary efforts for raising funds  
in the Lagan Temple District to carry  
on the Temple work & so relieve  
me from labor on "Temple Committee"  
for a short time that I may go  
on with Br Little with compiling  
the Matter for a new Edition of  
the Compendium. I found him  
well & cheerful to do so - which  
greatly relieves my mind. Staid in  
his new house - slept sweetly.

Brig

SEPTEMBER

a very

rose

Br. Snow

& I was

about 8

Four

Admin

soon for

Frank

made

I read

"Apology

& made

I read

Mother

& desire

excuse

Pat.

similar

At 5-

E. R. Snow

& sister

may be

Society

pl

giving



Brigham City - & home

SEPTEMBER,

FRIDAY 2.

SEPTEMBER 1881.

a very pleasant morning -

Arose early feeling well rested.

Br. Snows son took me to depot  
& I was off by 6-55 train & at home  
about 8- for Breakfast -

Found Jane quite ill and  
administered for her prayer of Faith  
soon felt better -

Franklin called in and  
made us quite a visit -

I read a while in the  
"Apocryphal New Testament"  
& was interested in what  
I read -

Mother Higginbotham called  
& desired me to get her Frank  
excused from Arizona Mission

Pat. Joseph Taylor called on a  
similar errand for himself -

At 5-20 Jane & I met Sisters  
E. R. Snow Smith, Emeline B. Wells,  
& Sister Howard at Depot on their  
way to Logan Conference of Relief  
Societies of State -



SEPTEMBER,

SATURDAY 3.

1881.

cool & comfortable -

Did errand to Bro. Taylor to credit  
Bro. Emmett \$125 & charge to me

After going up town on errands  
I attended

Priesthood Meeting in the  
City Hall - Heard Reports of Wards

Financial Report of 3 months  
business of Agdon Herald  
Remarks by Bro. Peery Henrich  
Richards Hall & R. J. Taylor -

Bps. Citchlow & Maycock  
called on me about business  
of their Wards -

Dined at Charles with Bishop  
P. G. Taylor -

Re-Incorporated Patterson and  
others - Utah & Idaho Telegraph &  
Telephone Company -

The wife of Mr. Ough applied  
for a Divorce both parties opposed  
but Mr. being "in liquor" the case  
was continued till Monday at  
1.0. o'clock -

Joseph A. West arrived home by  
last train from Engineering.

SEPTEMBER

very fine  
walked

I con  
at Taher  
Frank

the end  
of the St

I sp  
in se  
script

Rece

Taylor  
West M

cut off

Mr. J.

and le

Mason



1881.

SEPTEMBER,

SUNDAY 4.

1881.

very fine comfortable morning -  
 Walked out to depot & back -

I concluded not to go to meeting  
 at Tahemaele -

Franklin went & occupied the stand  
 the entire morning - with much  
 of the spirit -

I spent much of the day  
 in searching & reading the  
 scriptures -

Received a letter from Pres.  
 Taylor, sent to him by Bp. Hart  
 West Weber - about Br. Hardman  
 cut off & restored -

Mr. J. T. Allan of Omaha called  
 and left his card - gathering the  
 materials for an annual Fair.



County Court regular Term

SEPTEMBER,

MONDAY 5.

1881.

SEPTEMBER

Attended County Court  
it being

Quarter Term Day -

The usual business Bills  
Repts & Committee appointed  
to investigate about right of way  
between Rrs Cuthelton & Herrick

At 1 heard

Pugh vs Pugh in Divorce  
a distressing case & granted  
a continuance of 1 week.

At 3-30 p.m., left for City

Staid at Bathsheba Smith

This m  
arrived  
in get  
of comp  
J. Edw  
Iron Co  
to cons.  
the Iron  
last m  
etc. etc.

Had in  
& we for  
matter

I attend  
in the  
hand

Rich  
Pou

Went  
night



1881.

SEPTEMBER,

TUESDAY 6.

1881.

This morning B. James A. Little arrived from Kanab to aid me in getting out another edition of Compendium -

J. Edward Taylor arrived from Iron County where he had been to consummate a purchase for the Iron Company which was Incorpd last week, of the Iron Springs - &c. &c.

Had interview with B. Little & we propose to get at the matter tomorrow

I attended to some business in the office which was so hard

Richards & Williams <sup>have</sup> dissolved  
Partnership

Went to Ogden & spent the night at home -



SEPTEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 7.

1881.

To City by first train -

Arthur Stagner informs me  
that Rhada has been worse

At 2 Council - End. House as  
usual -

Geo. L. Cannon opened & I prayed  
in O -

Horton A. Haight was appointed  
Bishop of Cassia Ward, Idaho.  
Letter from Eli Pieret <sup>of Brigham City</sup> read  
& the subject of Selling or  
prohibiting licensing & restraining  
was brought under consideration  
by the Council - Pres L. Snow. being  
present took part in discussion  
when it was left to the local au-  
thorities to govern & direct -

I spent the evening at Sister  
Sydney's. George Rhada, Pamela Jane  
Lemire, & I took him being there  
came at distribution of - Estate -

SEPTEMBER

Woke  
Spent  
engaged  
getting  
getting  
the Book  
in on

Br S. L.

I went  
staid



James Reber Survey Camp

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

THURSDAY 8.

1881.

Made June -

Spent the day with Beville  
engaging Room for our work  
getting Books Paper together  
getting libry of Historians to use  
the Books of History office.  
in our compilation -

Dr J. L. C. - had a bad spell

I went to Farmington and  
staid at Marys -



SEPTEMBER,

FRIDAY 9.

1881.

weather very comfortable  
Administered to Rhoda who is  
now afflicted with Diarrhoea  
with her other complaints &  
is holding on with exceeding  
good faith -

I administered to dau, Sarah  
before she left by first train

Spent what time I could  
with Mr. James A. Little in  
sister Bathsheba Smith's  
upper prayer room on the  
Compendium -

At 3 p.m. in Council with the  
Presiding W. Wadsworth Nuttall  
the subject of Reports to the  
Secretary of Territory - Thomas  
of our condition religiously  
socially & financially as he  
wishes Bishops & others to give  
was referred to - Geo. L. & J.  
Nuttall -

Joseph F. & I inspected the list  
of <sup>of several thousand dollars</sup> remittances proposed for W. L. C.  
of P. E. F. indebtedness & approved it

SEPTEMBER

Comfo

Could

T. Edm

gone with

on the Co

Labor

Cor

At 3 -

Smith

arrived

Howard

were A

by ret



1881.

SEPTEMBER,

SATURDAY 10.

1881.

who is  
who is  
to  
seedling

Sarah  
hair

uld  
lle in  
this  
the

with the  
all  
to the  
omas-  
giously  
as he  
to give  
& 809

The list  
on M<sup>rs</sup> G  
found

Comfortable pleasant weather -  
Could not arrange terms with  
T. Edward Taylor for printing, he having  
gone with Presidency to Paper Mill site  
on the Cottonwood -

Labored with Br. Little on the  
Compendium

At 3-40 having settled with sister  
Smith I left for Ogden and on  
arrival found that Sisters Snow,  
Howard, Felt, Wallace & others  
were taking supper & they left  
by return train to the City -



SEPTEMBER,

SUNDAY 11.

1881.

warm pleasant delightful  
Went to train with Sarah  
& then to & administered to  
Wm Layton who is very  
sick with Typhoid Fever  
anointed & prayed for him -  
too late for meeting

Thomas Farr just home from  
his mission in southern states  
& D. M. Stuart spoke in Fakenham

At 1 P.M. Perry called I went  
with him to Wilson District to  
learn the feelings of the ministers  
& people about dividing W. Weber Ward  
after others I spoke half or  $\frac{3}{4}$  of  
an hour - feeling a free good spirit  
The majority of votes were against  
dividing though Presidency & Bishop  
Hart rather found it.

By Evening train Joseph & West  
returns to his Engineering on the  
R.R. Road to run S. West from Leth  
on the Desert near 300 miles off  
Josephine her mother & baby go with  
him to Lemmings near Stockton  
& to return home.

SEPTEMBER

comfort  
Wrote  
my lab  
asked the  
of Lazar  
admini  
same h  
Bird  
calling  
to Coun  
No

& I he  
up - D  
Wm

date &  
some y  
At 4.15  
At 1

called -  
here at

Case &  
when -  
Court  
& order  
custody  
by the  
Jane



1881.

SEPTEMBER,

MONDAY 12.

1881.

comfortable morning -

Wrote Supt. C. O. Card Logan of  
my labor on the Compendium &  
asked them to do for me an Committee  
of Logan Temple building -  
administered to Br. Layton who is  
same better -

Paid \$3- to Br. Holland cleaning clothes  
calling at Br. Lindseys and on  
to Court House -

No Quorum Br. Herriek  
& I heard some minutes read  
up - Daysdale sent \$40- to his <sup>in Scotland</sup> brother

Wm Brown agreed to get Geo D. Watts  
date & doings of meeting at Jorts  
some years back against the Church.  
At 4 p.m. with Mr. Lucas Langsdorf  
At 1 Wm Pugh & Morney Barreth  
called - Mrs wife telegraphed will be  
here at 6 p.m.

Case continued till 6 p.m.  
when both parties being present  
Court granted Decree of Divorce  
& ordered the children into the  
custody of their <sup>mother</sup> until further ordered  
by the Court. Sister Howard  
Jane went to Brigham City with



SEPTEMBER,

TUESDAY 13.

1881.

pleasant - fine morning  
I by 1<sup>st</sup> train to City took  
Books with me to do in the  
compilation of Compendium

did errands at office paid  
in money for Drysdale, \$40-  
& Mark Lindsay \$95-

Worked on Compendium.

At 3:40 went to Farmington  
Rhoda has been having the  
Darrhaece added to her other diffi-  
culties.

She asked me for a Bill  
of things she needs to doctor  
I gave herself with - Sarah  
asked me doctrinal questions  
about Sealing. Went at 4:30

SEPTEMBER

weather  
arose  
admin  
keeps g  
By 1<sup>st</sup>

Worked  
& attended  
in 14<sup>th</sup> M

Work  
gave I  
a Book  
Horton  
Bishop  
called

to her -  
and hel

No reg

visited  
better  
disbr



1881.

SEPTEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 14.

1881.

weather delightfully pleasant  
 arose early & visited with and  
 administered to Rhoda who still  
 keeps good courage -

By 1<sup>st</sup> train to City -

Worked with Br Little Compendium  
 & attended funeral of David J. Taylor  
 in 14<sup>th</sup> Ward Assembly Rooms - Impressive

Worked again on Compendium  
 gave F. M. Lyman & John H. Smith each  
 a Bust likeness of self -

Horton Haight was ordained  
 Bishop of Cassia Ward Idaho

Called on Mother Foss & administered  
 to her - sick with Rheumatic Fever  
 and helpless in bed

No regular Council today -

visited Maria Snyder Samson is  
 better. don't get sold out and  
 distributed the property yet -



SEPTEMBER,

THURSDAY 15.

1881.

comfortable warm morning  
 arose early wrote to Jane &  
 read S. S. Herald - Gasper improving  
 visited Howe & Davis Laundry &  
 saw 2 pieces of the Baptist Temple  
 being cash for Susan Temple -

drafted a letter for Pres. Woodruff  
 to Pres. D. H. Perry enquiring about  
 delinquents on Arizona Mission

Revised copy for Compendium  
 obtained copy of Prof. Winchell's  
Reconciliation of Science & Religion

called at Pres. office & got an  
 order on Co. of \$25.-

Called on J. Edward Taylor as to the  
 terms of printing, he was out.

Letter from F. S. R. I collected  
 a quarters pay for Richards &  
 Williams \$250.-

Returned to Ogden by 3-40 train  
 Congressman Thellebarger & Sec Thomas

Whooping cough nearly disappeared  
 found Jane feeling cheerful

I went & arranged Br. McLaughlin  
 again, got Br. Thomas to Watch with

Cham

SEPTEMBER

mice

Picked

some go

Mark &amp;

Rode a

fable -

visited

Layton

him to

says his

broken

last L

Bp. H

I am to

Holspin

&amp; in L

next L

Dane

Lorenzo

all am

with of

of hope

Bro.

will

confined

La city

of artie



Charles C<sup>d</sup> Birth day

1881.

SEPTEMBER,

FRIDAY 16.

1881.

very pleasant morning -

Rested & felt comfortable enjoyed  
some good cider made me by Br  
Mark Lindsey -

Rode out with Franklin his very  
suble -

visited & administered to Br. Ben  
Layton again - his father moves  
him to Kayaville today - His Mother  
says his Lener Lucy Lener has been  
broken since I administered to him  
last Sunday -

Br Amos Maybach called &  
I am to hold meeting at the  
Hot Springs School House at 10 a.m.  
& in Fort North Aiden at 2 p.m.  
next Sunday -

Dined about 1 p.m. with Charley  
Lorenzo Josephine, Franklin James &  
all our family who are here -  
with gratitude for past blessing  
& hope for a continuance -

Bro. Fowler from Hooper called  
will bring his wife to be further  
confined in the Church -

To city by 6-15 train & got a bill  
of articles put up at Cook Drug Store



SEPTEMBER,

SATURDAY 17.

1881.

South Wind Hot & dusty  
 arose early - read Herald, S.S.  
 & revised Manuscript for  
 the Compendium -

My Wife Sarah called to say  
 I paid \$100- in gold into the  
 office for Thomas Richards -  
 to bring out his father -  
 got Deed for Bro -

Mark Lindsay of Justice  
 Revised Laying on Hands for  
ordination Confirmation  
Healing the Sick and Special  
Patriarchal Blessings

Brett, Taylor informed me  
 that he had an article on  
 Atonement of our Lord -

Jesus Christ about read  
 to read to the Apocrypha pub  
 by next week -

sent by Mr Spence \$25- to  
 the Co-op -

Took Rhoda's article to F  
 by the last train for home

William Layton is improving  
 & likely to get well.

SEPTEMBER

pleasa

arose

off to

listened

Circuit

half an

import

and vie

Decisio

advisin

ward -

as gine

dine

admini

his li

New

left hor

2 p. m

spoke

liberty

full of

after so

child

May co

home

for a ho



1881.

SEPTEMBER,

SUNDAY 18.

SEPTEMBER 1881

pleasant comfortable morning  
 arose late & with Lorenzo got  
 off to North Ogden Hot Spring District  
 listened a while to Y. M. M. I. Anti-  
 Circuit Conference - & occupied about  
half an hour in stating the  
 importance of conforming the feelings  
 and views of the residents to the  
 Decision of the First Presidency in not  
 advising the division of the North Ogden  
 Ward - all voted to sustain Decision  
 as given in Presidency's Letter.

Dined with Bishop Amos Maycock  
 administered to Br. Ezra Williams.  
 his little child & Br. Reiel.

Went to the Fort to Br. Thos Wallace  
 left horse & buggy - & attended the  
 2 p. m. Meeting & after Sacrament  
 spoke 1 hour & 25 minutes with  
 liberty and pleasure to House  
 full of attentive listeners -  
 after supper with Br. & Sr. Wallace  
 & children & Conference with Bishop  
 Maycock - Lorenzo & I arrived  
 home at dusk - tired & thankful  
 for a home so good to come to -



SEPTEMBER,

MONDAY 19.

SEPTEMBER 1881.

## County Court

Awards of Bid to, ~~£10~~  
J. D. Brown to paint the  
Court house wood work \$210,-  
Brick work \$150,-  
\$360,-

Br. & Samuel Fowler brought  
his wife Harriet M. Fowler  
who has been out of the Church  
with Josephites several years  
has repented confessed & been  
admitted to Baptism & Confirmation  
to membership -

I laid my hands upon her and  
sealed her former blessings upon  
her received in her Endowments  
& gave him Certificate of same

Went to City by 3-20 train &  
staid at Sister Bathsheba Smith's  
Bells toll - I went to ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
office & learn that President Garfield  
died. 10-50 or 10 35 -

SEPTEMBER

comf  
All b  
genera  
Flags  
a day  
vid Pr  
a

At Pr  
in ho-  
Mem  
ly Pr  
Fla  
Octob  
article  
Editor

New  
of Ga  
This  
and  
they



1881.

SEPTEMBER, 18. TUESDAY 20.

SEPTEMBER 1881.

comfortable rather noon morning  
All business places closed and  
generally draped in Black -  
Flags at half mast -  
a day of mourning generally  
Vid President William Grover in  
as President -

At Post Taylor's office I was  
introduced to Mr. Bryce, a  
Member of British Parliament,  
by Post. Taylor - seems pleasant gentleman  
Harper's new Monthly for  
October contains a villainous  
article from C. C. Goodwin the  
Editor of Salt Lake Tribune -

News has lengthy account  
of Garfield's last hours -

This evening wrote to Jane  
and went to Sister Snyder's  
they expect George tomorrow



SEPTEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 21.

1881.

SEPTEMBER

comfortable morning -  
 land lake - read Herat's  
 account of death & arrangements  
 for Autopsy - Inquest - Embalming  
 of Prest. Gaspiller's Body & c.  
 Paid money for Thursday to P. & L.  
 got \$30 - of James Jack - 25 of  
 it for J. A. Little -

Read letter from L. S. Van Dyke  
 telegraphed Jane  
 Examined Medical Store for items  
 of Quinine -

like finding Diamonds  
 wrote L. S. Richards -

Bathshela with land Franklin's  
 Council 2 p.m.

J. M. Lyman & D. H. Wells  
 prayed - I to notify Nicholson & Pease  
 that Mr. N. is needed at New York

Prest Taylor's release on  
 the statement not being  
 ready to read some other  
 business was done & adjourned  
 till tomorrow at 2 p.m.

Jane came to city & we attended  
 the Opera - Patience -

We staid at Sister Smith's



1881.

SEPTEMBER,

THURSDAY 22.

1881.

Spent this forenoon in  
studying up the doctrine of  
Baptism for the Dead

lunched with Jane at Hagels

At 2 - met with First Presidency  
Pres. M. W. L. S. F. M. L. & J. H. L.  
& heard 7 chapters of Pres. Taylor  
work on the Monument of Christ

John Charlotte



SEPTEMBER,

FRIDAY 23.

1881.

Been raining - still raining  
Read news of funeral at  
Washington (Pres Garfield)  
At 10 o'clock with President  
W. W., L. S., J. M. L., & J. H. S. -  
heard Geo. Reynolds read  
Chapters 8, 9, & 10 of President  
Taylor's work on Abolishment

Called on Dr R. Pratt -  
with Emma for Jane -

At 2 P.M. attended with  
the same brethren & heard  
Chapters 11 to 20 inclusive -

At evening went with  
Sister Rachael Grant &  
visited Bro & Sister Bartlett  
with whom I first acquainted  
in 1847 in Bath England  
They emigrated in 1868.

SEPTEMBER

dust

This  
President  
Lymon  
to remain  
Book of  
of am  
to 24 -  
in con  
-line  
Settle

Went  
also Pr

This e  
Fair in  
credita



SEPTEMBER 1881.

SEPTEMBER,

SATURDAY 24.

SEPTEMBER 1881.

dust laid - nice pleasant & cool

This morning met with the  
Presidency & others of 12 - except Broth-  
Lyman has gone home - and listened  
to remaining chapters of Priest Taylor's  
Book on the Mediation & Atonement  
of our Lord Jesus Christ - which reads  
to 24 - or 25 - & spent some time  
in conversation on that and con-  
-caine subjects - about 4 hours -  
settled and paid Sister Smith -

Went to Ogden by 3-40 train  
also Pres. Lorenzo Snow -

This evening visited the Children's  
Fair in the Freeman's Hall - Highly  
creditable affair -



SEPTEMBER,

SUNDAY 25.

1881.

a clear beautiful morning -

About 10 o'clock I took Jane in the Buggy & we went via Maniatt calling at Mr. Bickington & the School House & on to Lyme where we spent the afternoon - in a very pleasant visit and conversation with Bishop Daniel F. Thomas - and his Family -

Prest. D. H. Peery & Bp. N. C. Flygar called - I informed Prest. Peery that Editor John Nicholson's services would be loaned to him & his son Thomas officiated at their afternoon meeting in School House -

Jane and I were greatly blessed in our visit with Br. Thomas and his good family - I spoke about our latter day work - that portion which has to be done in Temples & which we have to do -

needed at News Office for the next month - as instructed by returned at sunset I enjoyed it much -

Prest. Taylor & Council.

SEPTEMBER

Thomas  
arose

2 Mess

Wooden

with F

Be. W.

takes J

to Plea

I want

much

under

Spent

ing to, e

also the

Calvin

last Thu

accoun

George

the City



1881.

SEPTEMBER,

MONDAY 26.

1881.

Pleasantly cool bracing morning  
 arose early, wrote diary, and  
 2 messages for Perts. Taylor and  
 Woodruff - adjusted my afc  
 with H. E. Gibson, at Filling office

Be. W. R. R. Storrell & team  
 takes Jane & Dr. Roumania Pratt.  
 to Plain City today to lecture  
 I went to Farmington, found Rhoda  
 much weaker & apparently failing  
 under the weight of her infirmities

Spent the visiting administering  
 ing to, and comforting her and  
 also the other members of the family

Calvin having returned from Arizona  
 last Thursday - gave me an interesting  
 account of his experience there  
 George my son went with me to  
 the City by last train

I went to Bathsheba



SEPTEMBER,

TUESDAY 27.

1881.

quite a cool morning  
I arose at day break -  
Read the Herald's account  
of President's funeral Cleveland  
worked at table till nearly  
noon - paid Exponent \$4.00 for  
Dinah White,

Ten dollars sent by F. V. Brown  
for a Brother -

Paid J. Jack 25,- borrowed last week  
L.C. wrote Jane enclosing receipt  
Sarah called intends going to  
Wanskup this afternoon -

I telegraphed Jane & Charley  
got a telegram from Charley -

about 4 P.M. called on  
Mother Lass & told Elizabeth  
& her about Rhoda's condition  
spent evening reading the  
communal exercises yesterday  
& other things -

writing some -  
Characters of Envy

at Bathsheba's

SEPTEMBER

close

Read

at Cler

work

Mar

some

& for

- got

for R

for Ma

& Ezra

At 2

maye

Conn

and

died

about

Pract

Comm

cond

Repr

adjo

Went

home

M. B.



1881.

SEPTEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 28.

1881.

cloudy cool. ~~pleasant~~  
 Read Funeral discourses delivered  
 at Cleveland over Gen. Pres. Garfield.  
 worked on Compendium -

Arranged with the printer for  
 some new types for References  
 & for Heads of Divisions -

Got Lindsey & took to Foss  
 for Rhoda - & anointed & prayed  
 for Mother Foss - saw Calvin  
 & Ezra Foss.

At 2 Council - F. D. R. & W. W.  
 Mayed -

Conversed on conduct of Benson  
 and about Br. Dr. J. M. Bernhisel  
 died at noon today - also  
 about application of Milam to  
 Pres. for some money &c.

Committee Reported on the  
 condition of Historian Office  
 Report not read -

adjourned till 3 p.m. tomorrow  
 Went to Bernhisels - to Foss &  
 home to - read stens - & visit with  
 W. B. Preston - Bothshenas



SEPTEMBER,

THURSDAY 29.

1881.

damp and cool, rained last night

Arose early & got at my work -

after breakfast - at Co. of B. me a glad & had a pleasant interview with Philo Fourness just back from Granger Railroad

Got in a good morning's work on Compendium -

Had interesting conversation with Br Little on Priesthood at some length

At 3 p.m. met with the Presidency & Twelve who are here & heard

Report of Committee on the condition of Historian's office with Recommendations

New stove in Presb. office put up today by David James

Rode with Presb. Taylor Woodruff & Cannon to see Bro. Orson Pratt who is very low liver & vomiting.

we administered to him

SEPTEMBER

been  
got Mo  
quite  
ore he  
better -

I M  
into S  
Geo. O  
caption  
Taylors  
Comp  
any por  
Comp

At 3-  
sister B

Sister  
the m  
daugh  
I spe  
for C



1881.

SEPTEMBER,

FRIDAY 30.

1881.

beautiful pleasant day  
got Movement of my quarters etc -  
quite satisfactory - all around.

We hear that Bro. O. Pratt is a little  
better -

I put a vol. scientific works  
into News Bindery for next week.

Geo. Reynolds will give me the  
captions to Chapters of President  
Taylor's work on Movement -

Completed items as far as in  
my power on Data of Temples for  
Compendium -

At 3-40 left for home after paying  
Sister Bathsheba up \$12.50 in advance -

Sister Olivia Widenborg spent  
the night with us - also her little  
daughter -

I spent evening hunting items  
for Compendium -



OCTOBER,

SATURDAY 1.

1881.

a nice mild morning  
Went by 9 a.m. train to  
Bingham City - Br. Snows little  
son Mortimer took me from  
depot to Laramie where I  
attended Priesthood meeting  
and spoke about 45 minutes  
on some of the more important  
items of Priesthood which  
seemed to refresh the spirits of  
the Priesthood present & all  
voted to raise 50 cts per head  
all through for a fresh start on  
the Laramie Temple.

Dined with Sister Minnie  
Snow. Br. Lorenzo gone to  
Laramie for similar purpose -  
Pres. Perry called - Farrell - Pres of  
I returned to Ogden by 2-40  
train & found Pres. Taylors  
answer to my telegram  
instructing me to set apart  
John Farrell to be a  
Bishop of Eden -  
Bishop D. M. Thomas  
brought me 40 bushels of  
Potatoes on Lythrup -

OCTOBER,

a warm

I attended

calling

"News"

of fund

donat

1877-1880

At J

15 m.

&amp; 2 fol

on the

perform

Temple

Next

visiting

I order

&amp; set h

Pres. Pe

Moffatt

1st Coun

James

sevent

him a

Br. Tai

assist

My co

Br. Perry



1881.

OCTOBER,

SUNDAY 2.

1881.

a warm day wind from south -

I attended meeting at Tabernacle  
calling at Post Office Box 222 I got  
"News" & a Report of Sup't C. O. Card  
of funds paid in to Logan Temple as  
donations or contributions from May  
1877 to 1<sup>st</sup> October 1881 \$ 332415.11 cts.

At Tabernacle D. H. Peery spoke about  
15 m. C. F. Middleton about 10 m.

& I followed them 30 or 35 minutes  
on the works of the Saints to be  
performed for their kindred in the  
Temples now being constructed -

Went P. M. resting reading &  
visiting till about 5 p. m.

I ordained <sup>Eliza</sup> John Farrall and H. Priest  
& set him apart Bishop of Eden Ward  
But Peery set High Priest An instead  
Moffatt apart to be Bp. Farrall's  
1<sup>st</sup> Counselor. I also ordained  
James A. Thompson who was a  
seventy, an High Priest and set  
him apart to be 2<sup>d</sup> Counselor to  
Bp. Farrall - & Br. C. F. Middleton  
assisted, while Chorley kept Record.

My cold is some better -

Br. Peery donated \$10, to Logan Temple



OCTOBER,

MONDAY 3.

1881.

main & sultry, south Wind

By 1<sup>st</sup> train to City with 2 of our  
Peattie's daughters along having telegrams  
from home "their father nearly gone"  
no word from passenger train, nor from  
any at either depot -

On arrival they were informed that  
their father died 22<sup>nd</sup> m. to 9 a.m. this a.m.  
On to the City office there learned that  
Elder Jeremiah L. Young died last Tuesday  
<sup>the 27<sup>th</sup></sup> & was buried about 100 miles from  
Havana Island of Cuba West Indies  
on Wednesday 28<sup>th</sup> in the Sea.

about 10-30-o'clock The Fire Bell  
rung out & fire burned Dr. Juliet Pratt's  
Barn & most of her things moved from her  
house into it for repairs to her house.  
loss of most of her household goods.

about 1-30 Br. Wm Pullin fell from  
the top of the Temple wall about 70 feet  
and died soon after - from E. Bountiful

The very atmosphere seems laden with  
misery & sorrow today - the burden  
of it felt heavy & wearisome to my soul

By 5 p.m. train went to Farmington  
found Rhoda could only speak in whisper  
is very low at many

OCTOBER,

still &amp;

Went by

Rhoda &amp;

help the

attend

This a.m.

that the

I opened

got tele

by 1<sup>st</sup> train

at Lem

At 2

of K. &amp;

in Mo

Pres. i

time to

visit n

his vi

Found

Lorenzo,

him a

we all

up and

to do so

gene so

made

Diary -



Council adjourned to April 4<sup>1882</sup>

OCTOBER,

TUESDAY 4.

1881.

still south wind - very warm  
Went by 1<sup>12</sup> train to city aft. Blessing  
Rhoda & giving her what material  
help she needs.

attended Council of 50-Kingdom  
This a.m. was late under apprehension  
that the meeting was tomorrow a.m.  
I opened by prayer & R.T. Burton closed  
got telegram Franklin very sick come  
by 1<sup>12</sup> train if possible - got Bottle oil  
at Temple Gate already consecrated.

At 2 met again with Council  
of K. & reported my labors as Committee  
in Morgan County all favorable.  
Pres. Taylor excused me & I left in  
time to go by 3<sup>40</sup> train - had pleasant  
visit with Ben Bath of Logan about  
his visit to New Zealand Mission

Found F very low got together Charley  
Lorenzo, Jane & Emily and anointed  
him all over with the Holy Oil and  
we all prayed - He said he could get  
up and go about if it was prudent  
to do so - We advised him not but  
gave God the glory of his ability to do it.  
made entries in my af & wrote in my  
diary - and got late to bed -



OCTOBER,

WEDNESDAY 5.

1881.

OCTOBER,

fine warm morning -

Franklin feels pains of a  
Neuralgie character about his  
head & Jaws which prevent resting  
I administered to him -

all felt I ought to go to my place  
with my Council at Conference  
I went by 2<sup>nd</sup> train -

At 2 in Council with Charles  
L. Snow & John Smith prayed  
Blessings fervently for Franklin  
Presiding Council in and

Cannon read letters from Dr. E. B.  
Ferguson from Hartford Conn.  
& Mrs. Howe sister of Henry  
Ward Beecher especially interesting  
Orator Taylor left & we went on  
Mayhew the lists of Missionaries  
& appeared for Europe & the States

visited Marion Pratts family  
which seemed to be appreciated  
C. Pratt had 9 wives, 44 children as  
559 children - 32, 0 & 43, 9, c. still living

nice

At 9

at Mr.

Br. Wel

us can

and a

I o

At 11

I went

then

cards

At 1

Taken

& L. For

of fur

mostly

and

Lynan

them

of Lou

would

and

called



1881.

OCTOBER,

THURSDAY 6.

1881.

nice cool refreshing Wind from North

At 9-30 was with Pres. Woodruff  
at West gate of Temple where  
Bro. Wells, Lyman & J. H. Smith helped  
us carry the corpse into Tabernacle  
and at 10 exercises commenced  
I offered the opening prayer

At 11 Conference adjourned till 1 p.m.  
I went with Charles & lunched  
then to Wash. Council Agency &  
could not find Doremus

At 1 p.m. I sat in my seat at  
Tabernacle - After Pres. Woodruff  
& L. Brown. I spoke about 20 min.  
of funeral talk about Bro. Pratt  
mostly - was one of the Pall Bearers  
and rode with Woodruff, Isaac, Wells,  
Lyman, & Smith, before the Corpse -

Spent evening relating my Dream  
of Lorenzo to him - O that God  
would preserve him from harm  
and every where laid for his feet  
called at sister Hydes & got cards to be



OCTOBER,

SUNDAY 9.

1881.

Friday 7<sup>th</sup>

delightfully pleasant day  
Received word that Franklin  
is slowly improving -

At Conference listened to F. M. L.,  
& C. W. Penrose -

Noon lunched with Charles

Requested F. M. L. & J. H. Smith  
to bestow further efforts in trying  
to get my sons or sons in law  
off on missions believing that  
I would know when it was  
proper for them to go quite as  
soon as they - & that they should  
know when their sons should  
go before I should - They promised  
not to -

afternoon attended to selections  
of missionaries - & helped set apart  
4 Elders for missionaries & was  
much over J. C. Foster to go to  
Scandinavia -

7 P. M. Priests Meeting  
P. Taylor spoke 1 3/4 hours  
giving history of Apostles & their Dispensations

OCTOBER,

Rain

At 10

Ass

at the

run

in the

At 2

of m

with

Joseph

for R

and

of H

& L. G.

secre

Went

agden



1881.

OCTOBER,

SATURDAY 8.

1881.

weather delightfully fine.  
 At Conference listened to  
 J. H. Smith - also heard  
 S. J. C. Read Relief Society Reports  
 Pres. Woodruff on Dreams &c

Afternoon spoke 55 minutes  
 on the more advanced labors  
 of the Saints - with good  
 liberty of Spirit & Speech.

Evening attended Conference  
 of Young People's Mutual Improve-  
 ment Association in the  
 new Assembly Hall.

Charles slept with me  
 at Sister Bathsheba Smith's

This morning had a talk with  
 Bro. F. M. Lyman, & J. H. Smith  
 about their taking so much  
 pains to get my boys off on  
 missions - resulting in their faculty.



OCTOBER,

Sunday 9

~~FRIDAY~~

1881.

OCTOBER,

a delightfully comfortable day  
 Charley slept with me & we  
 had breakfast together -  
 Lorenzo & Mary have been down  
 through the Conference.

I thank the Lord - they have  
 enjoyed the Conference very much  
 have bought Church works.  
 a sell for each -

It appears that the  
 Lord Mayor of London was  
 present in the Tabernacle on  
 yesterday & today -

Moses Thatcher arrived Noon  
 I attended Conference morning  
 Evening - and prayer with  
 Dr. H. Wells & Rev. Taylor

all into & did not stop to  
 visit or converse much

Bro. Thatcher spoke in  
 Tabernacle this afternoon  
 Charley & Lorenzo went home

breath  
 At Co  
 J. H. S.  
 S. J. C.  
 Rich

afternoon  
 on the  
 of the  
 liberty

Evening  
 of your  
 moment  
 new

Cher  
 at

This  
 Bro. F.  
 about  
 pains  
 miss



2  
1881.

OCTOBER,

MONDAY 10.

1881.

Rained last night.

At 10 - a.m. -

Assisted Pres. Woodruff and  
others to set apart considerable  
number of missionaries  
in the Council House -

At 2 P.M. attended meeting  
of members elect to the  
next Legislature where  
Joseph F. Smith was named  
for Pres. of Legislative Council  
and F. W. Lyman for Speaker  
of H. of Representatives -  
& L. G. Kimball & A. Haysner for  
secretaries for same

Went by 5 P.M. train to  
Agden -



OCTOBER,

TUESDAY 11.

1881.

warm pleasant comfortable

Administered with Charles  
to Franklin

Saw the Elders starting  
off on their missions at  
the Depot and got off  
to city by 10-10 hour.

Franklin not so well.

Spent the afternoon with  
Bro J. A. Little in preparing  
matter for Compendium  
Running Faith Repentance Baptism

evening reading vesting  
in my room at Sister  
Bathsheba Smiths

OCTOBER,

I  
work

At  
of Sta.  
spoke  
Repark  
of am  
ly 70<sup>3</sup>

Per  
le sle  
for bin  
of  
Record  
the B  
of bin  
ordin  
to Terr  
offer  
How

unera  
Bann

whit  
Elev

What  
abam

mont



1881.

OCTOBER,

WEDNESDAY 12.

1881.

I put in a good morning's work with Little on Compendium

At 10 met with Presidents of Stakes & President Taylor spoke of & directed getting up Reports in S. L. Temple District of amt of Donations to this Temple by 70<sup>th</sup> St. Priests & other heretofore

Persons to labor in Temples to be selected as for a mission, not for hire or salary -

of great importance of having Records kept properly in all the Branches of the church of births, Blessings, Baptisms, ordinations, Recommendations to Temples for Endowments - Testings, offerings - & Deaths

How to instruct the Lamanites several tribes baptize Shoshones, Bannocks, & Sarapahoes - & white River Indians

Elevate the High Councils - What prerequisites for Endowments about Marriage &c  
Nov 3-10 to Farmington Rhode Ave



OCTOBER,

THURSDAY 13.

1881.

Strong wind from south -  
 Returned to city by 1<sup>st</sup> train  
 called at Howe & Davis to see  
 about Castings for Lark -  
 to the office and spent  
 several hours with Br. Little  
 in working up the subject of  
 Priesthood for Compensation  
 Invited to attend Council of the  
 First Presidency & others at the  
 Architects Office Temple Block

Had a satisfactory interview  
 with Pres. J. G. Smith about  
 Pres. Rogers wish to nominate  
 a President for G. M. M. I. Assn  
 nation -

Got telegram from Charles  
 Franklin not so well yesterday  
 today & can put off till 30 Nov

purchased Josephus large Edition  
 wrote to Charles -

OCTOBER,

dry  
 Worked  
 on Com  
 on Elec  
 getting  
 Temple  
 Pres  
 accom  
 Box El  
 Br. L  
 Insure  
 no in

Made  
 Baths

This  
 Lowe  
 many  
 homono

Sister  
 who he  
 connect

spent  
 F. S. R.  
 Oh that  
 up -



1881.

OCTOBER,

FRIDAY 14.

1881.

dry cold morning some snow  
 Worked this morning diligently  
 on Compendium with Br. Little -  
 on Election Predestination - and  
 getting items of Apostleship & of  
 Temple buildings

Pres. Taylor wished me to  
 accompany him on his trip through  
 Box Elder County starting tomorrow  
 Br. Little can labor for "juvenile  
 instructor" while I am absent &  
 no inconvenience be realized -

Made ready to go - settled with  
 Bathsheba - & got off by 3:40 train

This evening messenger from Sister  
 Loue Hooker called to see if I will  
 bring Saml Lowe & Et Nellie Culmer  
 tomorrow evening -

[REDACTED] called about her daughter  
 who has twice submitted to carnal  
 connection with with Gentiles -

spent part of the evening with my son  
 F. S. R., who is very low speckle -  
 Oh that the Lord would heal & raise him  
 up - Slept here tonight -



OCTOBER,

SATURDAY 15.

1881.

a very sharp cold morning my  
Sister Marshall called & motioned  
 a continuance of her Case Divorced  
 in Probate Court - is willing to try  
 her husband again - he has returned  
 from a long absence Motion granted  
 administered to Franklin -

At 9 o'clock left with Prests Taylor<sup>wife</sup>,  
 Cannon Smith - & Geo. W. Hill, Gery  
 Reynolds, Geo. F. Gibbs wife for Willard  
 where meeting was held at 11 a.m.  
 After Prests Taylor Cannon & Smith, I spoke  
 about 25 minutes - with good free  
 liberty of spirit & unto edification -  
 dined with Br Hubbard and his  
 family & returned to Eden by the  
 freight train -

Found Franklin somewhat better

At 8:30 went to sister Louie's &  
 there in presence of a dozen or so  
 of witnesses I married

Samuel Charles Lowe born Jan. 23-1855  
 in London England - & Nellie Emily Culme  
 born July 20-1859 - London England -

OCTOBER,

beant

wrote

and pro

Left by

at Brigh

team

where

G. L. Car

I spoke

freed

Din

after

saer

from

and

some

of the

organ

to en

Br. L

of the

Ever

some

to tal

cond



1881.

OCTOBER,

SUNDAY 16.

1881.

Beautiful clear cool morning.  
 wrote out - Called on Franklin  
 and prayed for him -  
 Left by 9 a.m. train and arriving  
 at Brigham City found Br L Snow's  
 team ready to take me to meeting  
 where I listened to Prests J. I. Smith -  
 G. I. Cannon, and being called on  
 I spoke 21 minutes with  
 freedom and pleasure -  
 Dined at Judge Samuel Smith's

afternoon was occupied with  
 sacrament and a Discourse  
 from Prest. J. Taylor of an hour  
 and 20 minutes referring  
 somewhat on the wisdom  
 of the Spirit to their petition  
 organization & arrangements  
 to encourage & strengthen them  
 Br. Lorenzo Snow spoke in behalf  
 of the Temple interests Lagoon  
 Evening attended meeting of  
 some authorities at Pres Snow's  
 to talk over Moroni Talbot's  
 conduct - Staid at Br. Smith's



OCTOBER,

MONDAY 17.

1881.

cool morning but clear day  
got my Coats & gloves repaired  
wrote to Br. Samuel -

Got off with Pres. & Company by  
train to Collinston where took the  
Carriages at about 1.0 P.M.

Dined with Handish's family

& at 2-15 started for Indian Town

arrived & held meeting till dark

Taylor, Emma Smith & I spoke

very interesting. They are clean

about 15.00 in number and in

good order. Some beautiful men

& intelligent looking - 1.00 elders.

several had their Endowments -

Bro. John [?] had a vision seen

a stone and chain opened the meeting

by prayer and some Christians

interpreted the speeches - Bro. [?] says

he did it well - really -

Singing was by the Indian Choir about

20 in number - Singing by new

Pres. Taylor, Emma Smith & I

The next morning after Lorenzo

I spoke 30 minutes early & fully

on Temple & [?] [?] [?] [?]

School House - [?] [?] [?] [?]

OCTOBER,

me

Rested

Presiding

for M

11.0. [?]

at [?]

& at 2

and of

about

of self

he com

& right

supp

the [?]

Went

Muzon

Lorenz

the [?]

&

with [?]

some

that a

plenty

the [?]

at [?]

at [?]

at [?]



1881.

OCTOBER,

TUESDAY 18.

1881.

once cool morning - clear  
 Rested well - and at 8-55 the  
 Presidency had arrived & we all started  
 for Malad - 17 miles - & arrived after  
 11.0. clock - stopped with Presidency  
 at Bp George Stewart's where dined  
 & at 2. p. m. met a full house  
 and after G. D. Cann & Co. spoke  
 about 30 - minutes on importance  
 of self government that we may  
 become a nation of Kings & Priests  
 & reign with Christ -

Supper at Bp Geo. Stewart's  
 the evening was very pleasant

Went with Le Grange & slept at Sister  
 Muzons - Had pleasant chat with  
 Lorenzo & felt comforted & strengthened

the morning of the 19th we started  
 for Malad - 17 miles - & arrived after  
 11.0. clock - stopped with Presidency  
 at Bp George Stewart's where dined  
 & at 2. p. m. met a full house  
 and after G. D. Cann & Co. spoke  
 about 30 - minutes on importance  
 of self government that we may  
 become a nation of Kings & Priests  
 & reign with Christ -



OCTOBER,

WEDNESDAY 19.

1881.

clear dry & cool - pleasant  
Breakfasted with Mr Morgan  
her daughter and son -

At 10 met with a crowded house  
& listened to Geo I Smith 30 min  
and Ruth Taylor - at full length  
dined at Mr Jones near the  
meeting house -

The Lord has given us  
all freely of his Holy Spirit  
in speaking yet understanding  
the Spirit's -

I thank the Lord for the  
aid and guidance of my  
good Spirit. No object and  
very better -

Left at 1 p.m. and  
arrived at West Ridge in  
time to hold meeting at 4  
P.m. Geo I Cannon & Ruth Taylor  
spoke with an ease, deliberation  
& wealth of intelligence  
was quite unusual.

Geo. & Joseph held young men's meeting  
I attended Lament's school with the Quakers  
Lorenzo & others about several things  
Left with Geo at 8 p.m. <sup>older</sup>

OCTOBER,

mild

Left at  
about 8

2 Camp

them at

side of the

arriving

dined at

1 more

heights

for Geo

Charley

Taylor &

At 4-

air here

they left

Geo I. Cannon

the more

one of the

with the

I thank

is some

that a

satisfy

of the

this day



1881.

OCTOBER,

THURSDAY 20.

1881.

*mild and very cloudy*

Left Br. Oliver Hoskins residence about 8.30 in company & passing the 2 camps of our Indian brethren found them at each place paraded on either side of the road to bid us good bye.

arriving at Br. Standing's Bridge we dined with them about 11.30 - & about 1 were at Collinston Station we took freight train and at Brigham City left for Ogden at 3-5 having telegraphed to Chanley to have supper ready for Park Taylor & Co at 5-

At 4-30 - Post J. & Company came to our house had supper & by 6-15 train they left for City -

Geo. L. Cannon's family coming up to celebrate the marriage of one of Emily's sons with one of D. M. Shurt's daughter he stopped with them till tomorrow.

I thank my Heavenly Father that Franklin is somewhat improved in health - & that all at home is so peaceful & satisfying as it is - The Blessing of the Lord is upon us Thanks to his Holy Name at home



OCTOBER,

FRIDAY 21.

1881.

Went with Jane to the  
City did errands

she to see Sarah Brown &  
Editor of Exponent -

I to see President Woodruff  
and about Pull Beery's with  
about County Supt of the  
Y. M. M. I. Association for  
Weber County - also

Was given for Charles and  
an errand or two of minor  
importance -

We returned from city by  
the 3-40 train & had night  
rest at home

OCTOBER,

22nd

At

both

The God

The 6

The 6

Post

no v



1881.

OCTOBER,

SATURDAY 22.

1881.

~~raining mizzly weather today~~

At home & attended Confer-  
both morning & afternoon in  
the Agave Tabernacle and listened to  
the Reports & representations of  
the Bishops & Remarks by  
Past Perry & Henrich -  
no visitors from the city -



OCTOBER,

SUNDAY 23.

1881.

bright pleasant day -  
 Pres Geo. L. Cannon came  
 up from City & attended the  
 Quarterly Confer in Tabernacle  
 after closing reports

I spoke forty minutes on  
 Lythig of of young men -  
 and on necessity of  
 Keeping Ward & Family Records,  
 also importance of storing the mind  
 of young men with knowledge  
 of the Lemmings & its resources &c.

Br Cannon dined with me  
 but his wife & sister Little dined  
 with sister King on the Hill.

P.M. Br Cannon spoke one  
hour and forty minutes -  
 in a very interesting & instructive  
 & forcible manner.

He his wife & her sister returned to the  
 City, and

I went to Lammings - found  
 Rhoda quite bad but some relieved  
 said at Mr?

OCTOBER,

noon

I read  
 attended

P.M.

Heard  
 continuing  
 company

went  
 and



1881.

OCTOBER,

MONDAY 24.

1881.

very pleasant morning -

I returned to Agden -  
attended County Court at 10 a.m.

P.M. performed various labors

Heard that young widow Smith  
continues to work herself into the  
company of my folks -

went by evening train to City  
and staid at Bathsheba Smith's -



OCTOBER,

TUESDAY 25.

1881.

nice comfortable morning  
 arose at day light & worked at  
 gathering items for Compendium,  
 till Bro J. A. Little came in  
 then read argument on  
 Election & Reprobation and  
 received word from Pres. Taylor  
 requesting me to accompany him  
 & his company of Apostles on a tour  
 of preaching through the southern  
 settlements - to St George & return  
 I immediately set myself  
 to shape for it.

Bro. Little is willing & cheerful as  
 to the Compendium work -

I left by 3-40 to Farmington  
 Rhoda is willing & cheerful also  
 I went home to again

OCTOBER,

Clau

~~Sister~~

at Depo

10 a.m. List

called to

unknown

At 11

Pend

was he

District

been c

after he

prayed

papers

an

\$65.00

C

errands

Got

7. Curm

or letter

at

at

at

at

at



1881.

OCTOBER,

WEDNESDAY 26.

1881.

cloudy rainy - & mild -

~~Sister~~ I met Pres. Lorenzo Snow  
at Depot and walked up together -  
10 a.m. Sister Jennette Nelson Wright -  
called to know & advise about the  
awkward course of her husband -

At 11 the case of  
Pender vs. Pender (Hop Pender)  
was heard as remanded from the  
District Court to which it had  
been carried from this Court -  
after hearing I granted the judgment  
prayed for - Divorce, sale of the  
property to pay costs - Fees &c.  
an aggravated case costing  
\$65.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> -

Charles took me out to do several  
errands in his conveyance.

Got Cert. of Deposit & sent to Benj  
F. Cummings Junior - Lagan - in  
a letter of advice to him.

at home tonight with Jane



agden to F. City & Nephi  
127 miles  
OCTOBER, THURSDAY 27. 1881.

cool cloudy day -  
got off early - by 12 train  
went to Farmington - visited  
Rhoda & blessed her - she  
told me to go & do my duty -  
I left means & instructions for  
her with our son Ezra -  
To City by next train called on  
Mother Ladd -

Paid Dr. O. D. Hovey 10. Rhoda  
called at office of J. F. Smith  
& on Pres. Woodruff about  
Pres. D. H. Peery's wish as to  
election of County Sept. of Y. M.,  
M. & Isaac.

Got off with Pres. Company at  
9 P.M. arrived at Nephi at  
6-30 - & put up at Geo. Andrews  
At meeting spoke after Br Cannon  
20 minutes

Meeting at 7-30 - G. L. C. F. D. D. &  
Pres. J. D. L.

Br. Carim reconfirmed all Blessing  
Br. Thos. P. Stevens on & I  
John C. Ostler all their from  
Blessings -

Had John Andrews

Nephi  
OCTOBER,

a rain  
arose &  
on Cous.  
our way  
by Rail  
Steam  
there -

I rode  
Woodruff  
and dri  
a first  
Rained  
& arriv  
a severe  
hurried to  
Put up  
with Pres  
found  
very com  
At 6  
and pro  
Taylor, W  
spoke 20  
an intere



Nephi to Scipio - 40 miles

OCTOBER,

FRIDAY 28.

1881.

a rainy wet morning -  
arose & got off early - called  
on Cousin Asenath Grover on  
our way to depot - to Luab  
by Rail 10 miles - then took  
Teams which had been found  
there -

I rode with Bert & sister  
Woodruff in the Team owned  
and driven by Charles House  
a first class team -

Rained all day - muddy  
& arrived at Scipio in  
a severe thunder storm that  
turned to snow & cold -

Put up at Ba - Orville Thompson  
with Bert, W. & wife -

found all well & were made  
very comfortable -

At 6 attended meeting  
and prayed then after Bert  
Taylor, Woodruff, & Cannon I  
spoke 25 minutes freely.  
an interesting instruction meeting



Scipio to Holden 14 to Filmm 10 miles  
= 24 miles today  
OCTOBER, SATURDAY 29. 1881.

weather clear and cold  
Having been made comfortable  
very, we got off by 8-30-a.m.  
roads wet and heavy-arriving  
arrived at Holden 11-45 and  
dined at Ansil P. Harmon.  
At 1-P. M. met with people  
I prayed - and after Beth  
Woodruff, 15 m, I spoke 17 m  
followed by Br. Cannon, & Taylor  
went to Filmm & put up  
at Br. Smith's <sup>with</sup> Pres. Taylor  
& Br. L. J. Nuttall -

24 miles today  
Telegraphed Jake to Ogden  
& Rhoda to Ferrisburgh via  
Keyville -

Pres. Taylor, Cannon, Smith  
& Nuttall in Council -  
about officers at City

Staid at Bishop Joseph D.  
Smith's & were comfortable

OCTOBER,

clear  
wrote

Morn  
to Pres  
Geo 2. C  
were e  
and  
F, M  
arrive  
290 m  
P.M.

P. M.

The en  
dange  
adm  
to Cr  
Pres  
and  
inter  
Enem  
on Br  
spoke  
spiritu  
hom  
noth



1881.

OCTOBER.

SUNDAY 30.

1881.

clear pleasant beautiful day  
wrote a letter to Jane at home

Morning at meeting listened  
to Pres Woodruff 35 minutes &  
Geo 2 Cannon 65 minutes - both  
were exceedingly interesting  
and instructive -

F. M. Lyman & J. H. Smith  
arrived about noon - having traveled  
290 miles since yesterday morning.  
~~P. M.~~

P. M. I spoke 33 minutes on  
the evils of division and the  
dangers of Apostacy from the  
admission of vices & their growth  
to crimes & destruction.

Pres Taylor followed on on  
and 20 - minutes - in intensely  
interesting strains.

Evening called with Pres Taylor  
on Br. Gabriel Hunneman - &  
spoke to him against selling  
spirituous liquors - I spent an  
hour with Mr Bishop & wife  
nothing important. at Br Smiths



Filmore to Meadow & Kanosh

OCTOBER,

MONDAY 31.

1881.

Pleasant day - good roads -  
company left this morning at  
8-30 for Meadow Creek &  
attended meeting at 10.04  
a.m. where I prayed and  
Br Woodruff, Cannon & Taylor  
spoke - (8 miles)

I dined with Br. Beckstrom  
who worked for me in 1862 -  
a very interesting meeting

About 1 got off for  
Kanosh 7 miles where I  
spoke first 31 minutes  
& then Br. Cannon Woodruff  
& Taylor -

Kanosh is very sick and  
his men are indulging in  
bestial drunkenness by  
liquor obtained from men  
professing to be he then -

Staid with Mr. Ball, House &  
Hans Christensen at edge of town  
15 miles today

Kanosh

NOVEMBER

cloud

got off

to feed

Sister

us -

for the

who m

at Fran

a rather

squall

to Bee

I put

who w

on arriv

recepti

Br

mind

& wish

in Lag

then

corners

Penelo

the m

St

St

St

St



Kanawash to Beaver, 45 m. Today

1881.  
NOVEMBER,

TUESDAY 1.

1881.

cloudy & cold some snow, road dry -  
got off early and company stopped  
to feed & lunch at Cone Fort 22 miles  
Sister Hinkley spread her table for  
us - She was in deep sorrow  
for the death of her son Joel Hinkley  
who was shot last Thursday ~~or Friday~~  
at Franklin in Cache Valley -  
a rather cool ride amid snow  
squalls of 23 miles brought us  
to Beaver at sunset -

I put up with Br. Philo T. Yarnsworth  
who was on the ground to meet us  
on arrival and gave me a cordial  
reception -

Says he has not changed his  
mind from what it has ever been  
& wishes to go with us to the Temple  
in Logan when it is ready -

Spent the evening in pleasant  
conversation & in explaining the  
Relations referring to Temples &  
the work to be done in them.

Slept with Philo & visited much



Beaver

NOVEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 2.

1881.

weather clear & cold, but pleasant  
Br. Woodruff received a telegram  
that Rhoda was better & her mother  
no worse.

10 a.m. attended meeting in the  
meeting house and being called  
upon to speak first occupied  
45 minutes with freedom and  
pleasure & I hope profit - hearse  
followed by Brs. Woodruff, Lyman &  
John Henry Smith -

Br. Cannon dined with me at  
B. P. T. Loringworth's

2 P.M. Prests Cannon & Taylor  
occupied the time, after meeting  
At Prest. Mundaack's Br. L. J. Hall  
read an article by Prest Taylor  
on the subject of marriage  
got Herald & News - after  
read Br. J. F. Smith of J. Crawford and

6:30 p.m. At young people's  
meeting which was fully  
attended I followed Brs. Cannon  
& Woodruff in a speech of  
30 minutes in an instructive &  
edifying manner - at P. F. Loringworth's

3

NOVEMBER

will

got  
good

Buck

then

to Bar

Br

Camp

of Br.

At Co

Park

Smith

of rail

meet

after

I, M

occupy

my i

sa

more

Na



36 miles today

NOVEMBER,

THURSDAY 3.

1881.

Nice beautiful morning

got off early - 8-30. had  
good roads & lunched at  
Buckhorn Springs 21 miles  
then on through Paragonah  
to Paraguan 15 miles -

Put up with Br. William  
Campbell Mr. Jeger Son-in-law  
of Br. Fish who is deceased.

At Council Br. W. H. Dame  
Pastor Taylor released Jesse N.  
Smith from further responsibility  
of railroading with J. W. Young.

Meeting at 7 - house full  
after a few remarks from  
J. M. Lyman, Geo. Cannon  
occupied the evening in a  
very interesting manner -

Saw Bro. Dally of Summit  
much love & blessing abounded.

Waid at Mr. Jeger with Br. Hanson



18 miles today

NOVEMBER,

FRIDAY 4.

1881.

fine morning pleasant day.  
After breakfast visited John Dally  
son of James - he has attained  
to the Bishopric & has taught  
school some time having learned at  
B. Y. Academy of Mozes.

At 10-am I spoke 40 minutes  
on importance of distinctness  
in <sup>our</sup> marriage & educational  
instructs - giving Ezra & Nehemiah  
separating husbands & wives at Jerusalem.

Dined at Bp. Dally with his son  
& sisters. They are true to Gospel  
requirements & the wishes of the  
mother - administered to Adelbert  
McGregor sick with fever.

went to Cedar City - and  
at 6-30 attended meeting and  
spoke 30 minutes after Woodruff  
& before Pres. Taylor - with freedom  
of spirit I stood at Bp. Arthur  
with Pres. W. & B. House  
assisted to set apart 3 sons  
& 2 sons-in-law of brother  
John W. - Barry of Kanarr.

27

NOVEMBER

fine -  
cross  
of Isaac  
is in  
called

& others

San J

left at

Thos. A

used to

at Pi

Put

called

Taylor

spent

with

felt

over

this

was

2 car

or no

not



27 miles away

NOVEMBER,

SATURDAY 5.

1881.

fine beautiful morning  
arose early called on family  
of Isaac Haight who they say  
is in Arizona & one of his sons.  
called on Br Lusk & with Woodruff  
& others listened to communication for the  
San Juan settlers.

Left at 10:30 - & lunched at Br  
Thos. Woolsey's where Homer Darnum  
used to keep Rancho - and arrived  
at Pinto about sunset.

Put up at Bishop Robert Knell  
called on Br Harrison, Sophia  
Taylor & brother in Law -  
spent till 10:00 - clock conversing  
with Bishop Knell.

felt quite sore from jolting  
over the rough road today.

Some few weeks ago  
this place was well nigh  
washed away by cloudburst  
2 large storm clouds met at  
or nearly over the town but  
not a soul was lost.



Pinto to Pine Valley 121 miles

NOVEMBER,

SUNDAY 6.

1881.

a pleasant, beautiful day  
I walked out onto the hill  
& viewed the landscape over  
At 10 had meeting - after  
Pete Taylor & Woodruff  
I occupied 23 minutes  
our meeting was a pleasant  
delightful one.

I feel thankful for health  
good weather and comfortable  
comfortable passage - and  
more than all for the good  
measure of the Holy Spirit  
given me by which to  
edify the Saints & myself  
about 2 p.m. started for  
Pine Valley where we held  
meeting at 6:30 p.m. &  
put up at brother James  
Bennett Bracken Jr. his  
father entertained us with  
narrations of Jackson County  
scenes also occurrences at  
Di. thuman -

I opened with 30 - minutes  
discourse & slept at Mr. Gardner's

Pine V

NOVEMBER

clear  
Got  
Foster  
Diamon  
Crater  
Sand  
Leap  
J. H. S.  
others  
J. D. S.  
- Busch  
men in  
the S.  
St. Geo  
I pr  
had m  
& my  
at list  
the sou  
This  
a letter  
a letter  
Judge  
hoto  
Had a  
Crash  
Wrote



124 miles  
1881.

Pine Valley to St George

NOVEMBER,

MONDAY 7.

1881.

Day  
The hill  
ake on  
- after  
Luff  
minutes  
pleasant  
r health  
comfortable  
- and  
he good  
by spirit  
to  
myself  
for  
we left  
m. &  
Jarnes  
his  
is with  
on County  
ees at  
minutes  
Gardner

clear, cool, sharp morning.  
Got off at 8 a.m. & went via  
Fosters, Jeffries, & Edwards, in  
Diamond valley near 2 extinct  
Craters and over Lava beds - deep  
sand and Jacobs Twist, Devils  
Leap & was met by Hon. G. S. Cannon  
& H. Smith, Judge McFarlane, the  
others in carriages, besides President  
J. D. J. McAllister & Sheriff Angus  
Huskerdy, with 20 mounted  
men who helped our carriages over  
the Leap & Twist - & we arrived in  
St. George at 4-30, p.m. <sup>& letters -</sup> telegrams  
I put up with Pres. E. Snow &  
had my meals at his large house  
& my lodgings with Br. L. J. Kistler  
at Sister Minerva Snows house on  
the South side of the same Block -  
This evening Pres. Taylor had read  
a letter to Santa in San Juan and  
a letter of authority made out for  
Judge Dalton of Parowan to take  
hots and direct them in their duty  
Had a pleasant interview with Br. H.  
Erasmus Snow & prayed with him  
Wrote to Jane - at St. Minervas



at St George

NOVEMBER,

TUESDAY 8.

1881.

mild, genial, beautiful morning.

At 10 - attended meeting in N. G. Temple with Pres Taylor's company and a good house full of people after Br. Woodruff 30 minutes I spoke 30 minutes with much ease and pleasure to myself - many old acquaintances gathered around me & seemed very glad to see me as well as the others who came with us -

Dined at Br James G. Bleaker's calling on Br. D. D. McArthur, & others

P.m. Resident Taylor <sup>spoke</sup> one hour and 40 minutes in a very happy and instructive vein -

after meeting I spent a long time in shaking hands & exchanging congratulations with many friends.

At evening a sister Jackson called on me & asked many questions about her condition & especially how she should do - read Herald - at Ominous

at St

NOVEMBER

fine  
spent  
of an  
listened  
Only a  
174 p  
some  
for them  
Much  
and at  
it -

Br.  
for his  
in the  
Pres Tay  
and a

Today  
old - B  
a supp  
Every  
Temple  
promis  
Read  
the Part  
got to  
in in  
Mr. F. S.



at St George -

NOVEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 9.

1881.

fine pleasant weather  
spent the day with the brethren  
of our Company in the Temple &  
listened to the instructions thereof  
Only one Temple on Earth  
174 persons received ordinances  
some for themselves but many  
for their dead -

Much of the Holy Spirit anoints them  
and all the people of St George feel  
it -

Br. G. L. Cannon was set apart  
for his mission as Delegate to Congress  
in the upper assembly room by  
Pres Taylor, McAllister, J. H. Smith  
and myself -

Today Br. Erastus Snow is 63 years  
old - Br. Ch. Woodruff & I took dinner  
a supper with him

Every body almost works in the  
Temple gives little opportunity for  
promiscuous visitation or calls

Read in papers had of Br Pyram  
the Past master - at Masons & &

got to rest - Spent this evening  
in investigations with Secretary  
Mr. F. Farnsworth Records & Genealogy.



~~92 Cannon left St George Salt Lake~~  
NOVEMBER, THURSDAY 10. 1881.

mild general beautiful morning  
Breakfast again with the Company  
& Presbyterian minister Court with us -

Received Bottle of Wine & paper  
of Dixie Raisins -

attended carefully to particular  
portions of the Enclosures and  
second arrangements -

Took a Bath in Temple - and  
J. D. J. McAllister put oil on my  
head -

Erasmus & I had lengthy chat  
with Pres. Taylor on Adoption  
Says he will study it up and  
bring out the subject -

had pleasant call Sister G. & Perkins  
Spent evening with Pres. Taylor  
Woodruff, Snow, K. Hall, J. G. Bleak,  
Henry Miller, Henry Eyring, A. Whittemore  
J. Gates Board of Directors. Washington  
Factory -

Went to Museum

NOVEMBER

Wife

Spent  
Pres. Taylor  
Erasmus

James G.  
that M.  
again  
by Pres.  
Stake -

app  
Wheat  
& 75 b

Service  
Start  
Telegraph  
City Ho

Visit  
St. George  
Wash  
to Jan

Recd  
about  
in St.  
Took  
wife



at St George

NOVEMBER,

FRIDAY 11.

1881.

Nice beautiful day -

Spent forenoon in Council with  
Pres. Taylor, Woodruff, John H. Smith  
Erasmus Brown, J. D. I. McAllister, &  
James G. Bleak, considered & ordered  
that the charges by Wm. Larney  
against E. Brown be considered  
by Presidency & High Council of this  
Stake - & Report to First Presidency  
appropriated 1500 bushels of  
Wheat - a quantity 800 bushels  
& 75 bushels of Barley to Temple  
Service -

Start at 8 a.m. tomorrow  
Telegraphed Jane to Ogden & E. Fox to  
City how folks are & got answers -

Visited Springs a mile East of  
St George lot of Legmiller

Wrote Charlie to Ogden, & Rhoda  
to Farmington -

Recd letter from Sister E. L. Watkins  
about release her son Hyrum  
in St. Johns Arizona -

Took supper with Br. Solon Foster  
& wife at their residence.



W. George to Leeds & Tugue

NOVEMBER,

SATURDAY 12.

1881.

22 miles today  
a very pleasant day  
got off at 9 and arrived  
at Leeds dined at Br. Wilkinsons  
held meeting at 2 where I spoke  
35 minutes after Woodruff  
& before Pres Taylor -  
arrived at Tugue put up  
Br. Spillbury is the made  
us very comfortable - Held a  
meeting at 6.30 - & spoke  
25 minutes in plainness &  
earnestness - followed by Pres  
Woodruff & Taylor -  
had a Presbyterian preacher  
and 2 or 3 school masters  
to listen to us

Tugue

NOVEMBER

Spring of  
in the  
Left at  
John  
- Reef,  
Bro. Ch  
of - Pres  
by Tele  
Passing  
we are  
virgin  
folks &  
Br. &  
After  
wine  
their  
I spoke  
lecture  
are co  
incorr  
not po  
not S  
an ho  
childr  
school  
in &  
held B



Joquer to Virgin City 9 miles

NOVEMBER,

SUNDAY 13.

1881.

Spring or summer day 66° Fahrenheit  
in the shade north side of house  
Left at 9 a.m.

John Henry Smith started for Silver  
Reef, Milford, & Provo where his  
Bro. Charles has very low of relapse  
of Pneumonia - as learned & requested  
by Telegram.

Passing through Nephtis Twist  
we arrived at Bishop Parkers in  
Virgin City where also Pres. Taylors  
folks & others stopped & dined.

Br. & Sr. Parker feeble very feeble.  
After a good dinner with excellent  
wine we attended meeting at  
their School House after Br. Woodruff  
I spoke 40 minutes distinguishing  
between riches or treasures which  
are corruptible, & those which are  
incorruptible undefiled & which can  
not pass away which things can  
not steal &c. &c. - Pres. Taylor followed  
an hour - Samuel's May Ann the  
children line here, Anthony Leaches  
School - Evening lecture came  
in & commenced while sisters  
held Relief society meeting -



Virgin City to Rockville, N. M.

NOVEMBER,

MONDAY 14.

1881.

a warm pleasant day -  
Got off at 8 and arrived at  
10 at Rockville - put up at  
Br. Hiram P. Morris - who  
spared no pains to make Br.  
House and I very comfortable  
Morning meeting listened to  
Elders L. J. Nutball J. D. I. McAllen  
James G. Bleak & D. M. Cannon  
P. M. 2 After Eld. Woodruff  
spoke 46 minutes with great  
freedom - read part of 121 section  
Dac. & Con. & spoke of the discords  
& innovations which have been  
made since the Church was  
organized in 1830 -

Br. Erastus was pleased to say  
how glad he was to see them  
me in the enjoyment of so  
much of the Spirit in my efforts  
to teach and instruct the  
people -

Spent evening at Bishop  
Charles M. Smith's with Pres.  
Taylor Woodruff & E. Snow. with  
the sisters - my 2<sup>d</sup> visit here.



le 9. on

Rockville to Windsor Castle 40 m.

1881.

NOVEMBER,

TUESDAY 15.

1881.

a clear beautiful day -  
Arrangements forwarded for water  
to be delivered at nooning opposite  
Cannon & House Bishop Smith and  
Counselor Jerry took out provisions  
for a lunch - The first four miles  
was the roughest I think I ever hand-  
led, a company of horsemen went with us  
We traveled 10 or 15 miles or 20 in  
Arizona and arrived at Windsor Castle  
about 4:30 -

Here we met Past, Howard Spencer  
of Orderville - Dr. Johnson of Kanab  
& others who had brought bedding  
& provisions for our very comfortable  
entertainment -

used to say  
ce the ar  
of so  
my eff  
at the  
Bishop  
with Ord  
work ar  
civil here



Windsor Cable to Kanab 20 m

NOVEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 16.

1881.

sunshine but windy day  
We got breakfast over and off  
about 9 o'clock -  
Today I rode with L. J. Nuttall  
in John Henry Smith's Buggy -  
Wind strong kept the sand flying  
unpleasantly -

Arrived at Kanab about  
12-30 - George Gibbs & I put  
up at Judge James Lewis, the  
same who was in Brown 1852  
has become grey in the service  
will be sixty eight next January  
is called to go to Arizona and  
got a telegram from J. E. Fox  
mother improving & Rhoda no change.  
Evening

Attended a pleasant  
Evening of songs recitations in  
House 25 by 40 full general assembly  
all seated at 3 long tables lengthwise  
the hall & visiting party across  
the head of hall

At Kanab

NOVEMBER

a cold

Revised

got

bad with

not re

This

and P

time

P. M.

I s

or for

Prest

and

travel

Took

Rich

Call

At 6

you

and

freed

News

Mecca

Apr

over

a Colon



20 on

1881.

day  
nd off

B. N. K. Hall  
Bugsy  
nd fly

about

I put

urs, the

1852

service

January

me and

J. E. Fox

change.

ascent of

his re

at Amherst

lengthwise

by across

At Kamak all day held 3 meetings

NOVEMBER,

THURSDAY 17.

1881.

a cold raw chilly day - snowy

Revised my remarks made last evening  
got dispatch from Aglen Jane is  
bad with a hard cold & Franklin does  
not recover but very slowly -

This a.m. meeting B. L. G. N. Hall  
and Pres Woodruff occupied the  
time

dined with the Co of B. Johnsons

P. M. 2.00.

I spoke 42 minutes on three  
or four subjects -

Pres Taylor followed an hour  
and a half - He is not feeling  
so well today -

Took supper with Aunt Persis  
Richard at her house -

called on Sister Little.

At 6-30 attended meeting of the  
young people's association  
and spoke 38 minutes with a  
freedom & pleasure satirizing -

News 5000 dying daily of cholera at  
Mecca, Sultan of T. appropriates 1,500,000

After meeting wrote to Jane  
over of land in Gilead & made for  
a colony of the Jews 60,000 of whom are



Kanab to Orderville

NOVEMBER,

FRIDAY 18.

1881.

Clear cold day  
Went to Orderville camping  
about midway on the Bridge  
had a good lunch - descended  
the Mount - 2 miles west of  
Mt Carmel - Bp. Bryant Jolly  
went on 2 1/2 miles to Orderville  
L. J. Nuttall & I occupied a room  
Bp. Tho. Chamberlains wife  
about 20 miles of very heavy  
Sandy Road -

Bartered at Bp Chamberlains

Wrote Sister E. L. Watkins

~ Rhoda H. Richards

~ Jane S. Richards.

driven out of Russia into  
Turkey - orders given by the Sultan  
to commence clearing the Temple site  
on Mt Moriah for rebuilding Temple  
to commence immediately, & Alms are  
appropriated for this work -

a wealthy Jew has loaned Sultan  
£6,000,000, Hg. & taken security  
on the land Palestine. A Jew to rule  
over the Colony in Gilead & Moriah  
Finished 7 courses on Temple yesterday

in

NOVEMBER

a hear

Pest. I

to preach

with all

2 1/2 mil

myself

27 mi

At di

3 Seleg

Richards

died a

I Seleg

that a

- sultan

for me

The Fun

both -

as my

under

it up

At 3.

me fr

& he a

Dream

in ir

han



in orderville Rhoda's death

1881.

NOVEMBER,

SATURDAY 19.

1881.

a beautiful day rather cold  
Presb. Taylor - leaving Brit Woodruff  
to preach at O. at 10 a.m. went  
with others of his company to Cannel  
2 1/2 miles & held meeting - Kullall  
myself & Br. Taylor spoke I spoke  
27 minutes -

At dinner at Wm Jolly's I recd.  
3 Telegrams from Jos. F. Smith, C. C.,  
Richards, & J. E. Fox. that Rhoda  
died at 1.0 o'clock this morning.  
I telegraphed to Fox & Charles -  
that the conclusion after a con-  
sultation is, that it is unsafe  
for me to try & hasten home to  
the funeral - Presb. Taylor & Woodruff  
both say they think it is as much  
as my life is worth for me to  
undertake it now - so I give  
it up - wrote to Lorenzo -

At 3 p.m. Presb. Taylor excused  
me from speaking at my request  
& he occupied one hour & 25 m.  
Dreamed some asked me if I was  
invited to attend Party at J. Thompson's,  
travelled 5 miles today



Orderville & Glendale

1881  
NOVEMBER,

SUNDAY 20.

1881.

Clear cold day -  
visited with the company and  
soon after 10. A. M. met in  
meeting and after L. J. K. K. K.  
I spoke 50 minutes & felt the  
spirit help me to overcome  
feelings so as to feel free -  
aided with Howard Spencer

At 3 met in Glendale &  
heard Bro. V. Hall Woodruff  
& Bro. Taylor occupy the time  
Several of the brethren came  
with us -  
Bro. Brannan is hereabouts  
collecting for Desert News.

We put up at Bro. Roy's  
Butlers - Bro. W. wife, House, & I  
3 1/2 miles today -  
At afternoon meeting of Young People's  
association & spoke about  
half an hour or more -  
Bro. W. followed at same time

Glendale

NOVEMBER

met

got off

went

don't

snow -

we are

little

man

at the

Bro. John

& his

met

Woodruff

46 m

three

signs

the



Glendale to Summit & Hillsdale 30 m

NOVEMBER,

MONDAY 21.

1881.

Nice pleasant weather.

got off in good time & condition.  
went 9 miles to N.O. Summit, rested,  
down to summit lost our way in the  
snow - lunched & Geo. F. Gibbs found track  
we went on passing Castle Rock Ranch  
Little & Cutler Ranches and on past  
Mammoth, & Olancha place & arrived  
at Hillsdale 30 miles at dusk.

Br Johnson (Seth) made us welcome  
& bestowed every possible attention.

Meeting at 7-0 clock. Pres. Tyle  
Woodruff spoke and I followed near  
three <sup>46 minutes</sup> quarters of an hour - on the  
signs of the times -

Staid with Geo. F. Gibbs



Littledale to Pangnitch 10 miles

NOVEMBER,

TUESDAY 22.

1881.

Could morning, pleasant  
off by 8 - and at Pangnitch  
put up with Samuel Henry  
died a letter to Ezra & Sarah

Morning Bro. Woodruff & Kullall  
walked - horse crowded full  
dined at Samuel Henry -

afternoon I spoke 35 minutes on  
the condition of the place as  
had heard of it from others -

President Taylor followed in sermon  
denunciation of the things charged and  
which the President James Henry could  
not deny drunkenness, lasciviousness

Supped with Joseph L. Heywood who  
came over the plains with us 1848.

Evening after Woodruff & Kullall  
I spoke to association 43 min

Staid at James Dickinson's just  
at the edge of the town after going  
to the Post office

Staid at James Dickinson's

Pangnitch

NOVEMBER

fine  
got a  
lunch  
Kanyon  
Thurles  
Jesse W.  
just a  
church  
with a

about  
up a  
Dain

At 5-  
Woodruff  
Jesse W.  
Kullall  
and d  
condit  
Pres.

again  
and  
7 P.M.  
large c  
after P  
Eld Tay



10 miles  
1881.

Panguitch to Kingston 30 miles

NOVEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 23.

1881.

about  
Panguitch  
Henry  
Sarah  
Hall  
full  
y -

fine clear but cool morning  
got off about 8:30 - road good  
limited at the cliffs in the jaws of the  
Kanyon - near to Kesler's camp. Bp  
Thurles of 16<sup>th</sup> Nov - and here Bp  
Jesse W. Crosby Junior reached us having  
just arrived from the city - Bro Steele,  
Church, Myers, & another are in boat  
with us to Kingston where we arrived  
about 3:30, & L. J. Nuttall & I got  
up at 2 P.M. Kings his wife is  
Dante Savage's daughter -

in several  
hanged and  
Henry could  
circumstances  
Lepwood who  
ms 1848.  
Nuttall  
43 m.  
son's just  
afternoon

At 5:30 P.M., met with Pres. Taylor  
Woodruff, Bishops - King of Kingston  
Jesse W. Crosby Jr. Steele. Davis. Church,  
Nuttall - & others in school house  
and deliberated upon the unfavorable  
condition of Panguitch Stake -  
Pres. Taylor enjoined procedure  
against drunkenness, whoredom  
and other evils -

7 P.M. in Hall an extraordinary  
large congregation from 25 miles around  
after Pres. Woodruff I spoke 40 min.  
Eld Taylor 1-20 min.



Kingston to Marys Bail Monroe

NOVEMBER,

THURSDAY 24.

38 miles 1881.

The coldest morning & snow.  
Got off about 8-30 Br. Culbert  
King with us - Pangwittkellum  
returned -

Lunched at Hugh D. Lisonby's  
at Marys Bail

John Clark with Escort met  
us from Richfield -

Sister Barrabos Blk. horse sick  
gave him half pint Kerosene  
which put him right - 3 or 4 other  
horses complaining - all went on

another escort met us from  
Monroe where we arrived at  
4-30 - Br. House's off horse  
died immediately on arrival -

put up at Br. Nephthi Bates  
the operator -

Recd. Telegram from Mr. A. J.  
Pattison advises 2 Letters to  
Richfield -

Kingston to M. V. 23 miles & on  
to Monroe 15 mi. = 38 miles.

no meetings tonight -

had talk with Post Taylor, Spence  
Bp Harris & Judge Bevan

from

NOVEMBER

Clear

Called

Rests

& M

and

30 mi

& freight

the S

to put

go for

Mon

& din

with

about

Post

Comp

mile

Bea

four

A. J. Pa

also

City

Br. C.

Recd



10

1881.

at Judge Bean's



at Richfield - Conference  
NOVEMBER, SATURDAY 26. 1881.

a pleasant beautiful day -  
a telegram from Franklin  
says all at Ogden are usually well.  
At Conference after sundry Reports  
I spoke 53 minutes, appropriately  
and with much good spirit.  
I thank thee a Father for  
recognition and thy heavenly help.  
Saw Phil<sup>d</sup>. Farnsworth & others of  
his family.

Saw also Bros. John & Ezra  
Curtis, whom I baptized in the  
Mississippi River at Quincy  
with 4 or 5 others in 1848  
before starting on my 1<sup>st</sup> Mission  
also a Sister from Berne whom  
I baptized in the River Dec. 1868  
also Cath. Mr. Mc Bride & Abram  
Washburne who crossed the Plains  
with me in 1848.

Attended Confer afternoon but Worruff  
& Taylor spoke Evening Worruff  
& Taylor spoke again.  
Had much pleasure conversing  
with Pres. Spencer, Judge Bean with  
Bp Blackburn of Rabbits Valley  
on many topics. at Beans

at Richfield  
NOVEMBER

pleasant  
Sent  
that at  
Suggest  
AL 10  
Report  
Keepin  
Famil  
much  
infect

Bar  
the m  
solle  
Dine

After  
& Jay  
after

Even  
Spoke  
Youn  
Pres.



at Richfield Conference.

1881.

NOVEMBER,

SUNDAY 27.

1881.

day -

pleasant beautiful day -

Franklin

Sent telegram to Franklin that will endeavor to execute his suggestions as per his note here  
At 10 a.m. in Con. after some Reports I spoke 45 minutes on keeping the Sabbath holy, & keeping Family & Ward Records with much clearness & force and intelligence - of Spirit -

at Ezra

Bro. L. J. Nuttall followed on the methods of Lything and settlement thereof -

in the

Dined at Bro. Joseph S. Home

since

1848

2 Mission

ne whom

Jan. 1868

& Abram

the Plains

Afternoon Prest. Woodruff & Taylor addressed the Confer after having voted the authorities

Prest. Woodruff

Woodruff

Evening - Prest. Woodruff I spoke 31 - minutes to the Young Peoples associations & Prest. Taylor followed shortly,

increasing

Dear out

at Rally

at Beams



Richfield to Salina 22

NOVEMBER,

MONDAY 28.

1881.

fine pleasant day -  
got off after 9 & arrived  
in time to get dinner when  
we put up at Bp. Jensen  
meeting at 1 o'clock -  
after Prest Taylor & Woodruff  
I spoke 40 minutes on duties  
of officers in church, about  
liquor dealers, mission  
schools & day schools -  
W.M. & I blessed Jensina Thorsen  
Took supper at Br. Gates  
with Br. Taylor & others -  
with Northall at Elgin  
arranged with Bp. Anderson  
Gunnison to convey me to  
Quab tomorrow. Prest Taylor  
having cheerfully excused  
me to hasten home on account  
of Probate business awaiting  
my return to Agassiz -  
Evening at young peoples  
meeting. I spoke 23 minutes  
administered to Frances  
for restoration of her sight -

Had at the Bp. Jensen

Salina

NOVEMBER

Arrived  
Prest. I  
went  
May 1st  
Gunnison  
I was  
with  
at - 12  
at ab  
Bro-J  
Hotel  
ran a  
wanted  
The  
& a  
L 1 to  
before  
better  
but  
arrange  
to Gu  
Prest  
with  
I del  
Dear J



1881.

NOVEMBER,

TUESDAY 29.

1881.

415m

Salina to Gunnison<sup>15</sup> & Juaab<sup>30</sup>

Snowed during night still cloudy  
 Past. Woodruff wife, Joseph Nuttall  
 went with Br. House & team to  
 Mayfield, Past Taylor & Company to  
 Gunnison held meeting except me  
 I was taken by Br. Carl. F. Berglund  
 with his black mule team, starting  
 at 12-45 to arriving at Juaab  
 at about 6-p.m. put up at  
 Bro-John Whitbeck's - he keeps  
 Hotel - The weather has been  
 raw and cold today but being  
 warmly clad have not suffered.

under Br. John Clark

The Richfield escort returned home  
 & a guide 2 to Past Taylor's Company  
 & 1 to Past Woodruff's took charge.  
 before reaching Gunnison 5 mounted  
 brethren under Br. Metcalf  
 met us & guided us through and  
 around among the water seeps.

to Gunnison 75 m to Juaab 30 = 415 m

Past Taylor let me off cheerfully  
 with Blessings & good wishes

I telegraphed A. J. Pattison and my  
 Dear Jane that he home tomorrow.

Jensen



Inah to City 105 m & to Ogden 37-  
142 m

NOVEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 30.

1881.

Clear cold morning -  
I awoke at 4 o'clock & took my  
things to the car - leaving before  
Br. Whitbeck & folks good bye with  
thanks & blessing -

Soon after 4-30 started & arrived at  
Provo soon after 7- and at S. L. City at 10.  
10. a. m., called at <sup>Br.</sup> office, at Squires,  
at Dwyers, at Mother Foss. and  
administered to her got dinner,  
called at Br. Morduffs and  
Br. L. J. Nuttall's family and off  
to Ogden by 3-40 train & felt glad  
to find my family in good health  
and met me at supper table -  
had pleasant visit this evening  
with the children, and a good visit  
with my Dear Jane

During this journey we  
have traveled not less than  
850 miles and I have delivered  
32 discourses in public  
meetings - been blest with  
good health all the way and  
with an unusual measure  
of spirit - Thanks to Heavenly Father

DECEMBER

a cloud  
Attend  
about  
soon  
North

and aff  
his on  
asked  
his fu  
the fe  
& felt  
I said  
Desk -  
of mea  
hard  
Wick  
John's  
of her  
I m

I have the



# Fast Day -

DECEMBER,

THURSDAY 1.

1881.

a cloudy dark snowy wintry day -

Attended Fast Day meeting, spoke  
about 30 minutes into Edification  
soon after Br. Marshall of

North Ogden called laden with anxiety  
and affliction of soul on account of  
his own & his wife's misdeeds. He  
asked my counsel - after learning  
his full statement I advised him  
he felt vastly relieved in mind  
& felt that his wife would also.

I did chores & small work at my  
Desk - feeling dull from the state  
of weather did not undertake  
hard work -

Widow Sister Bayle & her son  
John's wife called about administration  
of her deceased husband's Estate -

I wrote John Lytle, St. George that  
I have the names mentioned in Bickard's Genealogy



DECEMBER,

FRIDAY 2.

1881.

clump snowy wintry morning  
Administered to Jane - she has  
been quite unwell & painful  
during the night but seems  
better this morning -

Talked with Lorenzo & Charles about  
their views of business matters  
in a very kindly way

Pastor Peery spent half an hour  
with me talking about newly  
arrived emigrants - & failure to  
elect a Pastor of the Young mens  
association in my absence,  
wrote Isaac Van Wagoner Carling  
of Orderville that I could not find  
the information he wishes -

Rode out with Charles a short  
time in their sleigh riding and  
after with Franklin conversing upon  
the subject of starting a Business  
deferring conclusions a day or two  
At 3-20 Start for Farmington.

find Nanny sick in bed administer  
to her - spent the evening at Calvin's  
where Ezra & Sarah are now stopping - Susan  
sent for me - is troubled with heart disease  
I administered to her & staid at Mary's

DECEMBER

cloud

Rested

called on

does not

called on

retire

visited

at Calvin

called

Ezra

4-15-

order

All

of my

Mary

Smith

shown

affairs

Order

shown

I let

Holy

& each

At home

all in



at Farmington

1881.

DECEMBER,

SATURDAY 3.

1881.

cloudy damp weather - clouds low.  
Rested leisurely - after breakfast  
called on Nanny, find her better but  
does not feel like being out of bed.  
called on Susan & find she was much  
relieved by my administration -  
visited & dined with the children  
at Calvin's - Dr Joseph Richards came <sup>Nanny</sup> to see  
called with Ezra & viewed their home  
Ezra took Sarah & I to Marin at  
4-15 - & Sarah accompanied me to  
order -

All seem to feel well & approve  
of my not returning to funeral  
Many thanks to God & Dr. Joseph F.  
Smith for their kindness & favor  
shown forth at the time in all the  
affairs of the death & funeral & burial

Lord I thank thee for kindness  
shown me with my dear Jane  
Let the welding power of thy  
Holy Spirit bind us forever to the  
& each other and our children -

At home comfortable & thankful for  
all mercy shown -



At home Afden

DECEMBER,

SUNDAY 4.

1881.

a ~~clear~~ pleasant day -

I walked with Charlie to meeting  
<sup>being unwell</sup>  
Jane took care of the little ones  
& Josephine. Letitia Sarah Emily &

the older ones went to Tabernacle

It had been announced in Herald  
that I was to preach -

After Br. Madsen of Marriott  
just returned missionary from Scandinavia  
had spoken half an hour -

I addressed the Saints one hour  
just about with liberty force &

power of the Spirit speaking  
of our journey South & leading

features of the trip & our visits  
I then exhorted the saints to lay

up treasures in heaven where  
& rest &c. & showed some of the keys

& principles of power which will abide  
with the righteous forever while all

the wealth of the world will remain  
and cannot be taken with us

O Lord bless my instructions, I pray  
Thee to the good of this people -

a large congregation attended & gave  
best of attention. At 4 Sr. M. Bowring  
called about business. Parentage & Lythine,  
spent evening with Franklin & children with Mrs. M.

County

DECEMBER

cloudy

After

& Charlie

went to

F. Smith

whether

I after

with m

I learn

out I

have

into p

& F. A. &

& is no

until

with F.

expecti

has bee

At 5-30

The Case

awarde



# County Court Term Day

1881.

DECEMBER,

MONDAY 5.

1881.

cloudy dull day thawing snow melting  
After further interview with Lorenzo  
& Charley with Jane - Lorenzo & Jane  
went to city to interview Bro. Joseph  
F. Smith about business matters  
whether to go into merchandise or no  
I attended County Court - got through  
with much business in 2 sittings  
I learn that select men have bought  
out Lorin Farr. This Bro. Aaron &  
have now got the Ogden Canyon Road  
into possession of the County Court  
& F. A. Hammond is the superintendent  
& is to order all pertaining to the Road  
until the former Company shall lapse  
next February - That which it was  
expected would cost perhaps \$7,000  
has been obtained for \$3.

At 5-30 heard & Deereed Divorce in  
the Case of Brown vs Brown - &  
awarded the 2 children to their Mother



DECEMBER,

TUESDAY 6.

1881.

A cloudy damp day -  
 went to Farmington attended  
 the funeral of a faithful  
 worthy brother Daniel Miller  
 Joseph Smith & I laid hands  
 on Kanny who is very ill -  
 I spent afternoon visiting &  
 instructing my son George.  
 went by afternoon freight  
 train to City accompanied  
 by Sister Lambson -

Called on Eliza R. Snow and  
 got some instructions for  
 Jane - then went to Dwyer's  
 and wrote them to Jane -

Got Part of President's message  
 in this evening News -

Ward at Bathsheba Smith's -  
 Pres. W. B. Preston stopped  
 at sister Smith's also -

DECEMBER

been  
 Went  
 then  
 Copy  
 for W  
 same

Today  
 his  
 Congress  
 Comm

W. W.  
 M. J.

Ashl  
 Island  
 appro  
 part  
 letter

A. F.  
 Clu  
 Pres

Ha  
 little  
 the C  
 proce

No



At city

1881.

DECEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 7.

1881.

been storming some  
Went across to President's office  
then to printing office & prepared  
Copy of Articles of Agreement  
for Ward Corporations & put the  
same into hands of printer.

Today Delegate Cannon has  
his Tussle about his seat in  
Congress - adjourned over till Tuesday -

Council at 2 p.m. - Pres. Taylor

W. W., D. H. W., J. F. S., L. D. R., J. H. S.

M. Thatcher & Bp. - Thumber &

Ashly family to go to Sandwich

Islands - over 2000 dollars

appropriated to Mamie Temple

part of it conditionally -

Letters read from A. Carrington,

A. F. Mc Donald, & Pres. Henry

Cluff of S. Islands -

Pres. Taylor & Woodruff prayed -

Had interview with Bro J. B.

Little on the further labors of

the Compendium. conclude to

proceed energetically with it.

No word from Bro G. C. Cannon

Charles B. Rich -

at S. Smiths -



at City

DECEMBER,

THURSDAY 8.

1881.

DECEMBER

a clear beautiful morning  
I went to Davis & Homes & found  
the Fount done & set up waiting  
to be taken away -  
called at Br. David James about his  
ap rendered for putting in chimney  
pipes in Temple for Court Room.

I wrote Br. David Moore about Br.  
Barker's release requested -  
also wrote Br. L. W. Richards at  
Bear River -

At Ind. House sealed my daughter  
Mary Alice Richards to }  
Joseph Echo Stephenson }  
in presence of D. H. Wells - Elias Smith  
and Angus M. Cannon - also  
Edward McAlmy Clark -

arranged with Br. Little to go  
on with compendium, Pres. Taylor's  
me off from other duties to labor  
with him -

Returned to Ogden

clear  
I am  
Ellen (M)  
after the  
Chr. Le

P. M.  
of your  
Assoc  
went  
to his  
is ne  
Bayle  
first C

Got  
at L

Heard  
in co

At L  
x

Wro  
Ch  
reci



at Ogden

DECEMBER,

FRIDAY 9.

1881.

clear pretty weather -

I attended the funeral of sister Ellen McHoy - & spoke shortly after Thos. Dorey, Br. McQuarrie and Cllr. L. J. Herrick -

P. M. spoke shortly to conference of young ladies mutual improvement Association - 15 minutes or so went with Jane & administered to Sister Harriet Riley Jenkins who is very low & weak - & then to Eliza Bayle just commencing labor for her first child -

Got my statement of account at Loomis office -

Heard & granted Decree of Divorce in case of Ward vs Ward -

At Franklin's a short time - & comfortable at home

Wrote a letter to President Charles C. Rich Paris and rec'd a letter from J. M. Richards



again to Farmington

DECEMBER,

SATURDAY 10.

1881.

a beautifully pleasant day

I feel well in health and  
am thankful to my Heavenly  
Father for it -

Spent much of the day in  
adjusting my accounts and  
learning my position with  
G. C. M. S. The church, sitting off,  
&c. etc.

Wrote a letter to May Snyder  
for Jane - and did sundry  
small items of adjustment &  
at 3-20 left for Farmington.  
Jane Jasie & all attending  
the Primary's Conference.

I found Nanny had been  
very bad growing worse especially  
nights worrying in her sleep  
Minerva & George her constantly  
in her sleep -

We prayed & laid hands on  
her and I rebuked the dis-  
turbing cause & had a good  
night's sleep the first for a long  
time - some weeks -

at

DECEMBER

rather

Spent

water

Nanny

life of

is of

Confer

meet

Spent

and

Susan

Br. Ed

Ann

May

me M

her M

piece

As my

cont

with

the h

which

very a

feel



at Farmington

DECEMBER,

SUNDAY 11.

1881.

rather a pleasant day.  
Spent most of the day  
watching over & comforting  
Nanny - Read some in the  
life of Jacob Hamlin which  
is of very exciting interest.  
Conference at Bountiful & no  
meeting here for that reason  
Spent an hour at Phebe's  
and dined with her, with  
Susan, Cousin Calvin & wife  
Br. Elias van Vleet & wife, May  
Ann & Mary & Mary & Steffen.

May Alice Steffen showed  
me the presents given her at  
her wedding Party & sent me  
pieces of Wedding cake by one  
of my folks at Ogden.

Continued & spent the night  
with Nanny & the children  
she had another good night  
which rested & improved her  
very much for which we all  
feel exceedingly thankful.



Farmington to Ogden

DECEMBER,

MONDAY 12.

1881.

rather windy some snow  
Went by first train to  
Ogden leaving Fanny & children  
feeling thankful & happy. Not the  
matter is so much better

Supp. Dr. F. Monek called  
& read his Annual Report to  
me which I presented to the  
County Court & was approved  
his services were increased from  
250 \$ to 300.

Heard proofs & admitted Will  
of Gumbel Goldberry to Probate  
ordered letters of administration  
to his widow & appointed her  
Guardian for minors.

Rode out at evening &  
called on Br. Stanford in  
his new quarters Perry Block  
spent a while at Franklin

DECEMBER

At 9  
morning  
John  
to ap  
for  
Heard  
Order  
Got  
to ci  
Spe  
Nath  
at a  
Leon  
ap  
Cal  
Bro.  
me  
Rust

acc  
L. J.  
Gard  
near



Ogden to City

DECEMBER,

TUESDAY 13.

1881.

At 9-15. Attended received  
mother Widow Boyle and  
John's wife on application  
to appoint administration  
for Br. Boyles Estate -  
Heard & made the necessary  
Orders in the premises -

Got off by passenger train  
to City -

Spent afternoon getting  
worked with Br. James A. Little  
at our work on the  
Compendium - in the  
apostles Room in the  
Council House - where  
Bro. Geo. Reynolds labors  
much of his time for  
Pres John Taylor

accompanied Pres Taylor  
& J. F. Smith through the  
Garden House which is now  
nearly carpeted & furnished

at Bathhouse



at City  
DECEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 14.

1881.

a beautiful clear day

at Council Taylor, Smith,  
W. W., L., Larow F. D. R., J. H. S.  
D. H. W.

appropriated \$1075 dollars  
to Davis Stone & Co for casting  
the Bowl of the Fort - &  
\$515.55 to David James for  
the work of piping & draining  
J. F. S. & J. H. S. prayed

This evening called on  
Sister Snyder - and

attended Professor O. S. Fowler  
Lecture to men in Theatre

wrote letter to Jane & Nancy

at Bathsheba

DECEMBER

clear

Took  
clean  
went

to go  
Dy Joseph  
impro

of Ag  
Riche

Spur  
to ha

Spur  
to w

Rea

Carm

the

to co

had

seen

This



At City -

DECEMBER,

THURSDAY 15.

1881.

cloudy dull day

Took heavy clothes to be  
cleaned at M. O. Tailors -  
went to Dunford for things  
to go to Emily -

DeJoseph says Nanny continues  
improving

Sent proof of Articles  
of Agreement to Ogden to  
Richards & Williams to revise  
Spent Mfr. for By Laws in  
to hands of compositor

Spent the day in apprehension  
to work on Compendium

Read first letter of Delegate  
Cannon to President Taylor  
The most difficult opposition  
to contend with that he has  
had yet but does not  
seem disheartened.

This evening in office on Compendium



DECEMBER,

FRIDAY 16.

1881.

Spent a good full day  
in advancing work on  
the compendium

listened to Prof O. S. Fowler  
part of his lecture in  
the Theatre after I left  
he examined Prof W. W. Woodruff  
head Phenologically

DECEMBER

delighted  
Mr  
worked  
on C  
H  
out a  
of his  
at  
the Lo  
proof  
Ogde  
9<sup>th</sup> d  
& W  
also



1881.

DECEMBER,

SATURDAY 17.

1881.

delightful weather

up unusually early - read News  
worked a while with Pa Little -  
on C

all day  
on

He went to Dr. S.B. Young cut  
out a Wen from the left side of  
of his neck -

at News office I arranged with  
the Foreman to send by mail  
proof of By Laws by tonight to  
Ogden for me -

I drew gas. pay for Richards  
& Williams \$250, & took to them,  
also

Bowler  
in  
I left  
Ward



at agden

DECEMBER,

SUNDAY 18.

1881.

a very pleasant day

At Tabernacle listened to  
Bro. John Henry Smith 55 min.  
and to Bro. James H. Hart  
20 minutes -

39 years ago today Jane  
& I were united in marriage  
& today all our living children  
& their companions & children  
took dinner with us -

Br. James J. Hart called & spent  
near 2 hours in pleasant  
conversation & visit together

At evening the children &  
grand children came together  
& spent the eve. till late in  
visit singing conversation  
and prayer.

a pleasant good spirit  
prevails with Jane and  
the children & with me  
We thank the Father therefor

DECEMBER

a be

After  
found

Approf  
for Pro

for. Con  
of Oed

& C, &  
I (

Job  
Rae

be  
them

& sign  
Hous

On (

with  
& Ag

the c  
Pipes

was  
at & f

at pr



at Ogden

DECEMBER,

MONDAY 19.

1881.

a beautiful May day

Attended County Court both forenoon and afternoon -

Appropriations for Building Committee for Prosecuting Attorney - in Court for Committee in buying up Stock of Ogden Canyon Road Company - &c, etc,

I Married -

John Hroller & Rachael E. Kelly

both of Slaterville & gave them a Marriage Certificate - & signed a recommendation to the House of the Lord -

On Mr. Orth's request I went with County Court, & City Council & Ogden Water Company to see the connection of the Water Pipes & the letting in of the Water which we saw arrive at & flow into the Reservoir at precisely 4-40 O'clock p.m.



DECEMBER,

TUESDAY 20.

1881.

clear cold morning -  
by first train to Agden  
and at Compendium with  
Br. Little.

Letter from Sarah says  
she & Laen will not come  
on Thursday for Endowments.

Had quite a lengthy talk  
with Pres Taylor about  
several things - one  
about Br. John Dobby and  
Raechel & Kelly -

Spoke to Joseph about same.

went by last train to  
Farmington. Harry is improving  
& is glad to see me feels  
increased faith in ministrations  
of laying on hands -

DECEMBER

a new

arose

the li

seem

he he

At a

12-1

Agden

Copy

Com

Pres

I Mr

Lynn

Conne

trans

in

af

Co

labor

Ogden

wish



1881.

DECEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 21.

1881.

a very cold clear morning  
 arose early and went to  
 the City - thankful that Harry  
 seems to be improving in  
 his health -

At work on Compendium  
 12-M. Franklin arrived from  
 Ogden - we read together the  
 copy & proof of A. Miller & O. Bylaw  
 called or Pres. Taylor -

Council at 2 -

Pres. Taylor, J. S. S., J. D. R.,  
 J. M. S., J. D. S., & John Smith  
 Lyman & I prayed -

Conversation turned on the  
 position of affairs Railroading  
 in John W. Young's affairs, and  
 of Esau's Snow's position

Council appropriated  
 labor Lything to aid S. Ward  
 Ogden to build a machine house

worked a while this evening



DECEMBER,

THURSDAY 22.

1881.

a cold sharp morning  
 worked a while with  
 Br. Little - Then took proof  
 of Articles of Agreement  
 & By Laws to Parks office  
 L. Snow not having Br. Little  
 with him adjourned to 3-p.m.  
 at 3 met & Council con-  
 sidered - some matters  
 pertaining to affairs in  
 Brigham City  
 an evil eye seems to  
 wish Brigham City mischief  
 resulted for a while  
 Today Mayor Herrick &  
 C. F. Smalley had interview  
 with Park Taylor about  
 time of meeting for the  
 City Council, & Overland  
 meeting agreedly arranged.

I called on Sister Snyder  
 & took sunny Park cloth  
 Paid Dr. J. E. Westly 4.50  
 for a day's sunny -

DECEMBER

a very  
 arose  
 main  
 Br. S  
 of Bo  
 Jan  
 a hav  
 George

At C  
 Coun  
 Made  
 & re  
 if we  
 Kany  
 on A

gra  
 to Jo  
 hear  
 Brigh  
 Ence  
 gene

aver  
 hard



1881.

DECEMBER,

FRIDAY 23.

1881.

a very cold frosty morning  
arose early & left by 7 a.m.  
train for Ogden -

Br. Lorenzo Snow & Saml Smith  
of Box Elder also with me -

Jane gone to Park City on  
a hasty summons last evening  
George's child very low -

At Court House, attended the  
County Court -

Made list of Road Supervisors  
& referred to County Attorney  
if we can so declare Ogden  
Kanyon Toll Road a Free Road  
on New Years Day -

granted administration  
to John T. Bybee, Binedale  
heard application of Aurelia  
Bright for approval of Annual acc<sup>t</sup>  
Enoch Burns applies for the  
genealogy of Blodget -

went by 6-15 train to City  
staid at S. Smiths -



DECEMBER,

SATURDAY 24.

1881.

a very cold frosty morning  
wrote Miss Sara G. Brown about  
clerkship in Legislature -  
Got Br. Rowe to have my  
Boots half-soled bot. gloves  
Spent what time I could  
with J. A. L., on Compendium  
on Atonement of our Saviour  
& other subjects -

Br. N. Hall informed me  
that Pres Taylor presents me  
with his Councilor half Barrel  
of Sandwich Island Sugar-  
with compliments as Christmas  
gift -

Bro & James A. Little  
accepts my invitation and  
goes with me to Aglen by  
3-40 train for Christmas

By Letter from Jane her  
Brother's child is very low  
but she hopes to get home  
by tomorrow morning train

Boys fix Christmas Tree.  
I administer to Dewey -

Chri

DECEMBER

a pl  
Went  
& met  
George  
At Ta  
James  
The in  
in King  
Hansle  
Priesth  
& the pr

Spent  
at ho  
and  
adm  
Dined

Br



# Christmas Day

1881.

DECEMBER,

SUNDAY 25.

1881.

a pleasant cold morning  
Went with Charles to depot  
& met Jane just from Park City  
Georgus baby very low no better.

At Tabernacle listened to Elder  
James A. Little 50 minutes on  
the incidents of Joseph's experience  
in bringing forth the Plates and  
translating the Record, receiving the  
Priesthood, organizing the Church  
& the fulfillment of Prophecy -

Spent most of the afternoon  
at home and at Franklins  
and evening  
administered to F. Dewey, Richard  
Dined with Jane at Joseph's -



Public Holiday Christmas

DECEMBER,

MONDAY 26.

1881.

beautifully clear cold day  
Spent a while in my office  
examining various matters  
with Bro. Little -

Rode out with him about  
the City & went with him to  
Court House examined Records  
and from the steeple viewed  
the country around -

Dined at Franklin's -  
Bro. Little concluded to go  
with Lorenzo Snow & myself  
to Logan on Temple business.

wrote a note for June to  
Bro. Geo. E. Snyder

Bro. Newman Leach called  
& with us administered to Denver

with Franklin made final  
inspection of Proof of  
Articles of Agreement &  
for Press -



May  
1881.

day  
y office  
hers  
about  
him  
Records  
reviewed  
-  
-  
to go  
myself  
business.  
he to

called  
to Denver  
le final  
raft of  
it &

DECEMBER, 27. TUESDAY 1881.

mild warm weather. 2 inches snow  
fell last night -  
went to City arranged the  
completion & delivery of Articles of  
Agreement & Incorporation for the  
Wards; & Bylaws - to Pres. Taylor,  
Committee informs him that the  
Garden House will be ready next week  
I did other errands - got Day 1882  
to filling order for agden office -  
& Tim I order for agden coop.  
took letter to Josephine -

After return wrote for Jane letter  
to Sister Ellen B. Ferguson with \$15.00

He departed at 11 o'clock by 10 o'clock train for Agden  
on Bridge & arrived at Agden  
by a cold breaking & raining after  
last night no sun but  
Jane gone to Agden  
went with Mr. & Mrs. Charles & Richard  
Mr. & Mrs. & Dr. & Miss  
Boyle may disappear in some



To Logan

DECEMBER,

WEDNESDAY 28.

1881.

a pleasant day -

Went with James A. Little &  
Lorenzo Snow to Logan, <sup>by 9 a.m. train</sup> after dinner  
with Supr. Card & Apostle M. Thatcher  
visited the Temple with the Architect.

Took note of several items  
pertaining to the finishing work,  
as Lath. Stairs, Elevator, Cash basis  
for business, casing or plastering for the  
windows & door jambs, & orders to com-  
plete previous items verbally granted, &c.,  
also other items conditionally -

Spent the evening very pleasantly  
& night at Br. Charles D. Card's.

Good sleighing at Logan  
weather very cold -

DECEMBER

a clear

ment of  
called  
grist (M  
complete

have

To the

are for

found

Edw

with

to with

his Du

he has

of -

After

M. Thos

The clep

11 a.m.

on

by a ser

last m

Jane

went

Mr. Lur

Bayle



1881.

DECEMBER,

THURSDAY 29.

1881.

to Agden

a clear bright cold morning  
went out the Barber shop Dr. Card  
called & took us to ~~Looming~~ his new  
grist Mill cost \$10,000. - The most  
complete in its appointments that I  
have ever seen -

To the Looming where the workmen  
are finishing up the oven for the  
Loom

Edward Lullidge called & spoke  
with me & Lorenz is anxious  
to write up our Biographies in  
his Quarterly Magazine which  
he has just completed 1<sup>st</sup> Volume  
of -

After 15 minutes call at Apple  
Mr. Thoburns - we were taken to  
the depot where we left about  
11 o'clock by freight train for Agden  
on Bridge saw 5 Cars demolished  
by a rail breaking & running off  
last night no one hurt -

Jane gone to city -

went with Dr. Little Charles & Bishop  
Mr. Lullidge & administered to Eliza  
Bayle very distressingly ill poor woman



To the City -

DECEMBER,

FRIDAY 30.

1881.

will clear cold day

Went to city. presented consideration  
to Pres. Taylor J. F. Smith & J. H. Smith  
decided to abandon the Elevator in  
the Temple - &c.

Telegraphed Lpt, Card will write  
dine with Pres. Taylor - He in-  
vited me to bring Jane to attend the  
reception at Gardo House next Monday

Read to me a lengthy communication  
from Pres. Abram O. Smoot of Provo  
about the property Rent. &c. intended  
for the B. Young Academy 1200.<sup>00</sup> per  
year and expressed his views thereon,  
favorable to granting 1000 bu wheat to  
Lagan Temple - &c. etc.

Got Books at Apostles room and  
to home 3-40 - found Jane there &  
Georgiana Mather - saw little Jimmy  
Walker & John West.

Spent till midnight with Jane  
tending the children while Charlie &  
Lettie went to see the Magicians  
at Union Opera Hall -

DECEMBER

a cool

I incorp  
mining  
Paid on  
Paid \$50.

Wrote  
Jane to  
of them  
the Gen  
them of

I was  
success  
Residen  
Matters

My  
Gratit  
for all  
to all



at Ogden

DECEMBER,

SATURDAY 31.

1881.

a cool pleasant winters day -  
I incorporated the "Black Diamond"  
mining and Milling or Smelting Co.  
Paid Order \$100.00 to Litching office a/c.  
Paid \$50.00 to Ogden Branch L.C. M. I.

Wrote a number of letters for  
Jane to Bishops to get disbursements  
of their Relief Societies for 1880 for  
the Census Bureau - Jane got  
them off to their destinations -

I wrote to Charles O. Card about  
success of my interview with the  
Residency yesterday on the various  
matters that came before us -

My heart is exercised with  
gratitude to God my Heavenly Father  
for all his Blessings to me, to mine,  
to all his people -



MEMORANDA.

1881.

DECEMBER.

traveled  
from Ogden

Ogden to  
City to

Nephi to

Jual to

scipio -

H. to F.

F. to M.

M. to K.

K. to B.

B. to Par.

P. to Ced.

Ced. to

P. to Priv.

P.O. to S.

H. S. to

L. to Tog.

F. to Vi.

V.C. to O.

R. to M.

W.C. to

K. to Ord.

O. to Gle.

G. to Hills.

H. to Par.



MEMORANDA. - of distances  
traveled by me with Post. John Taylor & Co.  
from Ogden October 27 - to Nov. 30 - 1881 -

	miles		
Ogden to City	37	Post. over	549
City to Nephr	91	P. to Kingston	30
Nephr to Juah	14	K. to Marys Mail	23
Juah to Scipio	30	M. B. to Monroe	15
Scipio - Holden	14	M. to Edinore	5
H. to Filmore	10	E. " Richfield	7
F. to Meadows C.	8	R. to Lelina	22
M. to Kanosh	7	S. to Gunnison	15
K. to Beaver	45	G. to Juah	30
B. to Parowan	36	Juah to S. City	105
P. to Cedar City	18	City to Ogden	37
Cedar to Pinto	27		838
P. to Pine Valley	14		
P. B. to St. George	35		
H. S. to Leeds	15		
L. to Tognerville	7		
F. to Virgin City	9		
V. C. to Rockville	9		
R. to Windsor Castle	40		
W. Ca. to Kanah	20		
K. to Orderville	20		
O. to Glendale	3 1/2		
G. to Hillsdale	30		
H. to Panguitch	10		



MEMORANDA.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
Archives

JAN

FEB

MAR

APR

MAY

JUN

JUL

AUG

SEP

OCT

NOV

DEC



# CASH ACCOUNT—SUMMARY.

	Received.	Paid.
JANUARY, . . . . .	61,25	52 00
FEBRUARY, . . . . .	76,50	
MARCH, . . . . .	105,20	
APRIL, . . . . .	7,50	
MAY, . . . . .	38,50	178,75
JUNE, . . . . .	7,50	8 15
JULY, . . . . .	43 75	
AUGUST, . . . . .	60,50	
SEPTEMBER, . . . . .	21 25	
OCTOBER, . . . . .	56,50	
NOVEMBER, . . . . .	00 00	
DECEMBER, . . . . .	174 00	
	652,45	



# CASH ACCOUNT—JANUARY.

Date.		Received.	Paid.	Date.	
Jan 3 <sup>d</sup>	Joseph Stanford			13 <sup>d</sup>	End
	half of 25-50-	23.00		17	
" 6	Bill Valley House		6.00	17	Se
" 7	Fees in Wilson Wright's			17	64
	Estate	10.75			
" 8	F. S. R. personal Expenses	7.50		17	Le
				18	
" 10	L. M. Richards				
	& Co. for my expenses	15.00			
" 14	Bl Ogden Branch				
	of I. C. M. I		30.00		
		56.25	36.		
				27	10
				28	H
					i



# CASH ACCOUNT—JANUARY.

Received.	Paid.	Date.	Received.	Paid.
00		13	Culmer Mc Kinnon Pen	4.50
6.00		17	Sent to Lpool	5.00
75		17	Sent Rufus King 64 Madison Avenue for Record 1881	2.00
50		17	Sent to John Ward Dean 18 Somerset St Boston for Register 1881	3.00
5.00				
30.00				
25	36.			
		27	Valley House	1.50
		28	Haller vs. Haller in Divorce	5.00
			5.00	16.00
			56.25	36.00
			161.25	52.00



Feb.

## CASH ACCOUNT—FEBRUARY.

Date.		Received.	Paid.
1	L. M. Richards for Personal Exp.	7.50	
" 1	Paid J. Fitzgerald & Co 143 Fourth Avenue N.Y.		45
" 1	Charlie for personal expenses —	7.50	
" 5	F. S. Richards for personal expenses	7.50	
" 7	Expenses at City		1.25
" 10	Expenses W. House		1.25
" 12	paid 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ward Meeting house —		22.00
" 14	Fees in Divorce Ellen Allen vs James X. Allen	5.00	
		27.50	24.95

CA

Date.	
17	Fees in O " O " R
19	Alvin West bus sell
21	Fees Saml.
24	app
25	Fees certif 7:00



# CASH ACCOUNT—FEBRUARY.

ved.	Paid.	Date.	Received.	Paid.
		Fees		
1,50		17 in Banker Estate	7.00	
		" Wade	19.25	
		" Kufs	3.50	
			\$29.75	
		Alvin		
1,50		19 West-miner heirs business	8.00	
		selling part of Estate		
1,50		21 Fees in Divorce		
		Saml. Stewart vs Stewart	5.00	
1,2		24 appraiser & Life Bond	1.00	
1,2		25 Fees for appraising		
		certifying & swearing		
22,4		7 Bonds appraised	5.25	
			49.00	
			27.50	
			76.50	



1881

## CASH ACCOUNT—MARCH.

march

Date.		Received.	Paid.	Date.
" 1	Paid Valley House		2,50	26
" 1	Personal expenses of C. C. Richards	7,50		
" 2	Fees in Wade Estate and appraisals Bonds	2,00 1,75		
" 3	Bernard vs. Bernard	6,00		
" 5	balance Clark Estate	<sup>8</sup> 8,00		
" 7	Appraised Bonds	.50		
monday " 7	Ziegler Case. Fees	7,50		
" 12	Appraised 7 Bonds of Central Canal Co.	1,75		
" 26	Received on Check of G. W. Thatcher the 84 7/10 per cent due me on vouchers from the Mah & Northern R.R. Co.	70,20 105,20		

CASH

paid 6.00  
for R.R.



# CASH ACCOUNT—MARCH.

ed.	Paid.	Date.	Received.	Paid.
	2,50	<del>26</del>	<del>paid O. D. Honey</del>	<del>20,00</del>
			<del>for Rhoda</del>	
50				
00				
75				
00				
00				
50				
50				
75				
20				
520				



# CASH ACCOUNT—APRIL.

Date.	Received.	Paid.	Date.
Apr. 8	Pd. Andrew Brixen of the Valley House	20.00	
" 14	Valley House	1.75	
" 15	Cash for personal Exps. 7.50		
" 21	Valley House &c.	2.00	
" 27	Expenses of House	1.45	
" 29	Sent J. W. Taber	10.00	
	7.50	35.20	



# CASH ACCOUNT—APRIL.

ed.	Paid.	Date.	Received.	Received.	Paid.
	20.00				
	1.75				
50					
	2.00				
	1.40				
	10.00				
50	35.20				



# CASH ACCOUNT—MAY.

Date.	Received.	Paid.
May 7	of Pres. John Taylor 10.00	
May 7	Paid Ogden Branch Co. op.	50.00
May 7	Paid Ogden T. office	100.00
" 9	sent to Liverpool	5.00
" 9	sent to J. W. Taker	10.00
10	of F. B. R. Expense 7.50	
10	Fees for incorpo- rating Ogden Electric Light Co 6.00	
10	of Jack for ex 5.00	
	28.50	165.00

## CASH A

Date.	
20	Fees in Q Hudson N.Y.
22	Expenses
26	Expenses
28	Expenses
	Stoker
	Larina James



# CASH ACCOUNT—MAY.

Paid.	Date.	Received.	Received.	Paid.
	20	Fees in Divorce Hardman vs. Hardman	5.00	
	22	Expenses at V. House		7.25
50.00				
100.00	26	Expenses V. House		4.50
5.00	28	Expenses V. House		2.00
10.00		Hoker vs. Hoker	5.00	
		Larina Huba vs. James Huba.	5.00	
			15.00	13.75
			23.50	165.00
			38.50	178.75

50 165.00



# CASH ACCOUNT—JUNE.

1881

Date.	Received.	Paid.	Date.
June 4			
Paid Bathsheba Smith		\$ 00	
~ 7	Cash for Expense F.S.R.	7.50	
~ 17	Paid Bathsheba Smith & Co for personal Expenses }	3.90	
u 18	Expenses to City today	1.25	
	7.50	8.15	



# CASH ACCOUNT—JUNE.

Paid.	Date.	Received.	Received.	Paid.
-------	-------	-----------	-----------	-------

2,00

3,90

1,25

8,15



# CASH ACCOUNT—JULY.

1881

Date.		Received.	Paid.
July 1st	Hampton vs Hamph	5,00	
	in Drive		
" 5	Case of Michael - - Bens	13,25	
" 20	Central Lunal Co	7,00	
" 20	Tullon Woodburn & Challis Tel. Co.	11,00	
" 29	Cash personal Ex for L M R & Co	7,50	
		<u>43,75</u>	



CASH ACCOUNT—JULY.

[illegible]



# CASH ACCOUNT—AUGUST.

1881—

Date.	Received.	Paid.	Date.
August			
2 <sup>d</sup> Fee for reorganizing Iron Company - Ogden	8.50		
~ 2 <sup>d</sup> of J. Stanford County Recorder	34.00		
~ 18 Sarah S. R.		100.00	
Aug 23 Sumner vs Sumner in Divorce	5.00		
~ 27 County Services	12.00		
~ 27 Atty Jas. Tyrrell Bond as Recorder of Utah Mining District admin & oath Jurat	1.00		
	60.50		



CASH ACCOUNT--AUGUST.

[illegible]



# CASH ACCOUNT—SEPTEMBER.

1851

Date.	Received.	Received.	Paid.	Date.
Sept 2 <sup>d</sup>	Ren. & Charley by personal expenses	7.50		
" 3				
" 10	Wah & Mahoe Jedeppun & Zelya M.	5.00		
" 10	Marshall & Marshall in divorce	5.00		
" { 10	Robinson Estate	3.75		
" { "	Lees	16.25		
" { "	County scrip			
" { "	City Taxes	<u>\$20.00</u>		
		21.25		



# CASH ACCOUNT—SEPTEMBER.

1851

Date.	Received.	Received.	Paid.	Date.
Sept 2 <sup>d</sup>	Ren. & Charley by personal expenses	7.50		
" 3				
" 10	Wah & Mahoe Jedeppun & Zelya M.	5.00		
" 10	Marshall & Marshall in divorce	5.00		
" { 10	Robinson Estate	3.75		
" { "	Lees	16.25		
" { "	County tax			
" { "	City Taxes	<u>\$20.00</u>		
		21.25		



CASH ACCOUNT—SEPTEMBER.

[illegible]



# CASH ACCOUNT—OCTOBER.

Date.	Received.	Received.	Paid.	Date.
3 <sup>d</sup>	of Charles personal expenses	7,50		
" 10	Hull Estate	15,50		
" 10	approving Bonds of Telephone Coy	1,00		
" 15	Marriage Fee of Samuel Lowe & Nellie Culmer	5,00		
" 26	B. F. Cummings Jr		20,00	
" 27	of Lorenzo for personal expenses	22,50		
" 27	Fees Divorce & Pender vs. Pender	5,00		
		56,50		



CASH ACCOUNT—OCTOBER.

Paid.	Date.	Received.	Received.	Paid.
-20,00				



1881-

## CASH ACCOUNT - DECEMBER.

Dec 2

Date.	Received.	Paid.
5 <sup>th</sup>	By Fees for organizing Telephone Company for Wyoming	5 00
Dec 5	Fees for incorporating Telegraph Co. for Wyoming	5 00
Dec 5	By Fees in Divorce Alex. Brown vs Brown granted today -	5 00
" 5	By cash of C. C. R. for personal expenses	7 50
" 9	Fees in <del>Divorce</del> another case of Incorporating Street Rail Road Company for Ogden	5 00
" 17	For personal expenses of the Boys	7 50
" 17	Ogden Coal Company Incorporating	6 00
		41 00

1881

Date.

19 Fees J. Ho E. Ke

22 Divi Shor

23 of E for

28 Con



1881

## CASH ACCOUNT—DECEMBER.

Paid.	Date.		Received.	Paid.
-------	-------	--	-----------	-------

	19	Fees for Marriages J. Holley & Margaret E. Kelly - Chaturville	5.00	
--	----	--	------	--

	22	Dividend on a share of Co-op Stock	7.00	
--	----	---------------------------------------	------	--

	23	of Enock Burns for Genealogy	2.00	
--	----	---------------------------------	------	--

	28	County Receipts	60.75	
--	----	-----------------	-------	--

16.25

30.00

12.00

133.00

41.00

174.00

181.50



# BILLS RECEIVABLE.

Date.

Received.

Name.

Dolls. Cts.

Date.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
Archives

7.50

6.80



BILLS PAYABLE.

Dolls. Cts.

Date.

Name.

Dolls. Cts.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
Archives



BILLS RECEIVABLE.

Date.

Name.

Dolls. Cts.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
Archives



olls. Cts.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
Archives



The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
Archives



The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
Archives



